### IN THE SUPREME COURT OF THE STATE OF NEVADA

GUSTAVO RAMOS,

Appellant,

Electronically Filed Mar 31 2020 04:35 p.m. Supreme Court Cas Elizabeth 84. Brown Clerk of Supreme Court

VS.

THE STATE OF NEVADA,

Respondent.

#### APPELLANT'S APPENDIX VOLUME 6 OF 9 PAGES 0744-0986

#### **ATTORNEY FOR APPELLANT**

RESCH LAW, PLLC d/b/a Conviction Solutions Jamie J. Resch Nevada Bar Number 7154 2620 Regatta Dr., Suite 102 Las Vegas, Nevada, 89128 (702) 483-7360

#### **ATTORNEYS FOR RESPONDENT**

CLARK COUNTY DISTRICT ATTY. Steven B. Wolfson 200 Lewis Ave., 3rd Floor Las Vegas, Nevada 89155 (702) 455-4711

NEVADA ATTORNEY GENERAL Aaron Ford 100 N. Carson St. Carson City, Nevada 89701 (775) 684-1265

### INDEX Vol 6 GUSTAVO RAMOS, CASE NO. 79781

# DOCUMENT

# VOL. PAGE NO.

Bindover (12/10/10)	1	0001-0040
Information (1/11/11)	1	0092-0095
Information, Amended (2/16/11)	2	0181-0185
Information, Second Amended (5/15/19)	4	0495-0498
Judgment of Conviction (Non-Jury Trial) (9/20/19)	9	1658-1659
Jury Instructions (7/3/19)	9	1486-1514
Notice of Appeal (10/7/19)	9	1660-1661
Notice of Intent to Seek Death Penalty (1/24/11)	1	0102-0104
Order Denying Defendant's Motion to Dismiss (4/2/19)	4	0481-0482
Order Granting in Part/Denying in Part Motion (8/7/12)	2	0243-0249
Order Granting Motion File Information by Affidavit	2	0186-0190
Ramos Motion to Dismiss (9/11/18)	3	0255-0272
Ramos Motion-Dismiss Counts 3 & 4 (Amended Inform.)	2	0191-0194
Ramos Motion-Strike Penalty of Life w/out Poss. Parole	9	1517-1560
Ramos Motion to Suppress (5/24/19)	4	0506-0513
Ramos Opp. Motion to Admit Prior Prelim. Testimony	4	0499-0505
Ramos Opp. Motion-Leave-File Information by Affidavit	2	0167-0172
Ramos Reply to Opp. to Motion to Dismiss (10/9/18)	3	0282-0289
Ramos Reply to Opp Motion-Strike Penalty-Life w/out	9	1573-1578
Ramos Reply to State's Opposition (7/26/12)	2	0229-0235
Ramos Reply to Supp. OppMotion to Dismiss (2/27/19)	4	0456-0462
Ramos Supplement to Motion to Dismiss (2/6/19)	3	0435-0444
Ramos Trial Brief (5/24/19)	4	0514-0521
Sentencing Memorandum (9/19/19)	9	1579-1604
State Motion to Admit Prior Prelim. Hrg. Testimony	4	0490-0494
State Motion-Leave to File Information by Aff. (cont.)	2	0135-0166
State Motion-Leave to File Information by Affidavit	1	0105-0134
State's Opp. to Motion-Dismiss Counts 3 & 4 (7/19/12)	2	0195-0228
State's Opposition to Motion to Dismiss (10/9/18)	3	0273-0281

State Opp. Motion-Strike Penalty-Life w/out Poss. Parole	9	1561-1572
State Supp. Opposition To Motion to Dismiss (2/21/19)	4	0445-0455
State Trial Exhibit 229 re: windows	6	0834-0835
Stip./Order Waiving Right to Trial/Penalty Hrg. By Jury	4	0522-0524
Transcript: 12/16/10 Justice Ct. Preliminary Hearing	1	0041-0091
Transcript: 1/12/11 Arraignment Cont./Trial Setting	1	0096-0101
Transcript: 2/9/11 Motion-Leave-File Information by Aff.	2	0173-0180
Transcript: 7/27/12 Motion-Dismiss Counts 3 & 4	2	0236-0242
Transcript: 11/29/18 Evidentiary Hearing	3	0290-0390
Transcript: 12/4/18 Evidentiary Hearing	3	0391-0434
Transcript: 3/20/19 Motion to Dismiss/Trial Readiness	4	0463-0480
Transcript: 5/2/19 Calendar Call	4	0483-0489
Transcript: 5/28/19 Bench Trial Day 1	5	0525-0678
Transcript: 5/29/19 Bench Trial Day 2	5	0679-0743
Transcript: 5/29/19 Bench Trial Day 2 (cont.)	6	0744-0833
Transcript: 5/30/19 Bench Trial Day 3	6	0836-0986
Transcript: 5/30/19 Bench Trial Day 3 (cont.)	6	0836-0986
Transcript: 5/31/19 Bench Trial Day 4	7	1008-1212
Transcript: 6/10/19 Bench Trial Day 5	8	1219-1286
Transcript: 6/12/19 Status Check-Bench Trial Scheduling	8	1213-1218
Transcript: 7/1/19 Bench Trial Day 6	8	1287-1434
Transcript: 7/1/19 Bench Trial Day 6 (cont.)	9	1435-1476
Transcript: 7/3/19 Decision	9	1477-1485
Transcript: 9/20/19 Motion-Strike Penalty-Life w/out	9	1605-1657
Verdict (7/3/19)	9	1515-1516
Vol. Statement: Gustavo Ramos-Martinez (10/13/10)	7	0987-1007
Waiver: Right to Trial & Penalty Hrg by Jury (6/13/18)	3	0250-0254

1	Q	Sure. Well, and let so we have a little bit of a context,
2	you tol	d you told the Judge when the State was asking you
3	questio	ns that you tried to do CPR. Remembering telling that to the
4	Judge a	a few minutes ago?
5	A	l made an attempt.
6	Q	Okay.
7	A	I believe I could do it.
8	Q	And in that and in the 9-1-1 call, where the operator tells
9	you to t	try CPR, you tell that operator, at the 4 minute and 48 second
10	mark, l	really don't want to revive him, he'll be a vegetable.
11	А	l don't
12	۵	Do you remember
13	А	saying that either.
14	۵	Okay. Do you remember saying he's got brain shit all
15	over?	
16	А	I do not remember that.
17	۵	Do you remember right at the time the phone the phone
18	call was	s about to end, you said it might be possible to get him
19	restarte	ed but I don't want to? Do you remember saying that?
20	А	Didn't say that.
21	۵	Going back to your interviews with the detectives, do you
22	remem	ber one of those interviews being inside of a police car?
23	A	Yes.
24	Q	And the police asked you questions about you and your
25	relation	ship with your father, right?
		Day 2 - Page 66 AA 0744
	1	

1	А	That's possible, it's years ago.
2	٥	On direct you stated that your dad had a girlfriend.
3	А	Yes.
4	٥	Okay. What was her name?
5	A	Belle.
6	Q	l'm sorry.
7	A	Belle.
8	Q	B-E-L-L-E.
9	A	Yes.
10	Q	Okay. What was her last name?
11	A	Can't remember.
12	٥	Okay.
13	A	I'll I know of Belle.
14	٥	All right. You never mentioned to the police officer that
15	your da	d had a girlfriend back then, right?
16	A	I don't remember if they asked. The first
17	Q	But you didn't volunteer that to them.
18	A	l did not.
19	Q	Okay.
20	A	First I heard about it was the gentleman who had saw
21	Helen th	ne last time she was alive.
22	Q	Okay.
23	A	That's the first time I heard about the relationship.
24	Q	One of the questions that the police officers asked you
25	was abc	out your dad's car because you had used your dad's car to
		Day 2 - Page 67 AA 0745

1	get to th	ne hospital, right?	
2	A	Right.	
3	٥	Okay. And one of the things they asked you is whether	
4	if the po	blice went and searched that car, whether they were going to	
5	find any	v blood in that car.	
6	A	Yes.	
7	٥	Do you remember that question?	
8	А	Something like that, yeah.	
9	Q	Okay. And let me from page 15 of your transcript, let	
10	me read	exactly, so we're on the same page. The question and it's	
11	the third	d question from the bottom.	
12		The question to you is: Do you have any reason to believe	
13	we might find anything in the car as far as blood or anything like		
14	that?		
15		Your answer: No.	
16		The detective says: no.	
17		And you say: No, again. I don't think I have anything. I	
18	don't be	elieve you'll find anything that will connect me to this.	
19		Do you remember saying that?	
20	А	No, I do not.	
21		MS. WECKERLY: I'm going to object. If you're going to	
22	read it,	read the whole answer.	
23		MR. YANEZ: Well, if you want to on re-direct ask him	
24		MS. WECKERLY: All right.	
25		THE COURT: Well, I'll	
		Day 2 - Page 68 AA 0746	

1		MS. WECKERLY: I mean
2		THE COURT: I'll overrule the objection, you go ahead.
3		MR. YANEZ: Okay. I'll go Well, Judge, that's fine so we
4	don't ha	ave to go back.
5		THE COURT: Okay.
6	BY MR.	YANEZ:
7	Q	I don't believe you'll find anything that will connect me to
8	this, to t	this ah, tra tragedy or what this travesty to ah since that
9	sounds	like the way interview's going.
10		MR. YANEZ: Is that good for Ms. Weckerly?
11		MS. WECKERLY: Yes.
12		MR. YANEZ: Okay. Okay.
13	BY MR.	YANEZ:
14	Q	Do you remember that?
15	А	Like I said, long time ago. My dad took his did his
16		THE COURT: Do you remember?
17		THE WITNESS: I don't remember. It's a long time ago.
18		THE COURT: Thank you. Next question.
19		MR. YANEZ: Thank you.
20	BY MR.	YANEZ:
21	Q	You said after your dad's murder you eventually went
22	back to	live in California, right?
23	A	That's where I lived, yes.
24	Q	Okay. And in about June of 2004, so approximately six
25	years af	ter your dad's murder, you actually reached out to the
		Day 2 - Page 69 AA 0747

1	police, I	right?
2	A	Yes, I did.
3	Q	Okay. And the reason you reached out to the police at
4	that poi	nt is your belief that someone was trying to frame you for
5	the mur	der of your father, right?
6	A	Yes, I did.
7	Q	And you believed that you had documentation of
8	someor	ne trying to frame you for your dad's murder.
9	А	Payroll documentation, yes.
10	Q	All right. And so you set up an interview with detectives
11	of the N	letropolitan Police Department.
12	А	Right. I brought in statements and stuff at that time.
13	Q	Okay. And you brought in paperwork, right?
14	А	Yes, sir.
15	Q	Okay. So you voluntarily drove from California, you drove
16	here to	Las Vegas to meet with those detectives in June of 2004,
17	right?	
18	A	Yes, sir.
19	Q	And you drove down with a couple of women, right?
20	А	Yes, sir.
21	Q	Okay. One of them was Martha Morales.
22	А	Yes.
23	Q	Okay. And she was your girlfriend at the one point.
24	A	Yes.
25	Q	And did you guys ever get married, you and Martha?
		Day 2 - Page 70 AA 0748
	1	

1	А	Yes, we did.
2	٥	Okay. And what year were you married?
3	А	'96.
4	٥	And did you get divorced?
5	А	Nope.
6	٥	Okay. Are you still married to her?
7	А	Yes.
8	٥	Okay. You also drove down with a person named Yesenia
9	Orozco.	
10	А	Yadira.
11	٥	l'm sorry.
12	А	Yadira.
13	Q	Yadira is her first name?
14	А	Yadira.
15		THE COURT: Is that her first name?
16		THE WITNESS: Yadira yes, sir.
17	BY MR. '	YANEZ:
18	٥	Okay. So it's not Yeset [sic].
19	А	l'm sorry if l sound
20	Q	So it's not Yesenia, it's Yadira?
21	А	Yesenia is the older sister.
22	۵	Okay. Last name Orozco that was that accurate?
23	А	Right.
24	Q	Do you remember, sir, back in November you came down
25	here to t	estify at an evidentiary hearing, do you remember that?
		Day 2 - Page 71 AA 0749

1	А	Not sure what an evi I came back one other time.
2	Q	Okay.
3	А	In fact I came back
4	Q	That was a bad question, I'm sorry. You came down here
5	at some	point in November to give testimony like you're giving
6	today.	
7	A	I've come down twice prior to today.
8	Q	Okay. The last time you were here was approximately
9	Novem	per of last year, does that sound about right?
10	А	I don't have a date and time.
11	٥	Okay. But you do remember coming here to testify, right?
12	А	Yes, I do.
13	Q	Okay. And I asked you kind of some of the similar
14	questio	ns that I'm asking you today, right?
15	А	I remember a gentleman wearing glasses at that time, yes.
16	Q	Okay. And I asked you about Martha Morales.
17	А	No, you did not.
18	Q	l did not.
19	А	Nope.
20		MR. YANEZ: Judge, permission to approach.
21		THE COURT: You may.
22	BY MR.	YANEZ:
23	Q	I'm going to show you a transcript from that hearing.
24	А	Okay.
25	Q	And I just want you to read it to yourself.
		Day 2 - Page 72 AA 0750

1	А	All right.
2	Q	Okay. And then I'm going to ask you some questions.
3	Actually	, if just read the whole page so you have everything in
4	context.	
5	A	Okay.
6	Q	To yourself.
7		THE COURT: Is that page 55?
8		MR. YANEZ: Yes, Judge, 55.
9	BY MR.	YANEZ:
10	А	No, these were not
11	Q	Well, hold on, sir. Hold on.
12	А	Yeah, okay.
13	Q	Hold on, sir. Have you had an opportunity to read that
14	page 55?	
15	А	Yes, I did.
16	Q	Okay. You'd agree with me that I asked you some
17	question	ns back then about who you drove down to Las Vegas with
18	in June	of 2004, right?
19	А	You didn't all I did was talk to the police department in
20	2004.	
21	Q	Okay. Let me read to you, all right, what the
22		THE COURT: The question was, when you were here
23	previous	sly testifying in Court the gentleman asked you questions
24	about this trip in 2000	
25		THE WITNESS: No, he did not.
		Day 2 - Page 73 AA 0751

1	///	
2	BY MR. '	YANEZ:
3	٥	So let me read to you the question and I'm going to start
4	at line 4.	
5		Question: Did you go with anyone else or was it just you?
6		Your answer: No, I had company.
7		My question: Okay. Who were you with?
8		Your answer: Just two friends of mine that came down.
9		Question: Okay. Do you remember their names?
10		Your answer: I do remember a Martha. I do remember a
11	Yesenia.	
12		Question: Okay. Do you know Martha's last name?
13		Answer your answer: It would have been Morales.
14		Question: Okay. And you're saying she was a friend of
15	yours?	
16		Answer: She was a friend.
17		That's not accurate though is it?
18	А	Who's that I'm not sure I'm confused who you're
19	talking a	bout.
20	Q	Martha Morales is your wife not your friend, right?
21	А	At that 2004.
22	Q	Okay. When were you mar
23	A	l never
24	Q	When were you married to Martha Morales?
25	А	2006.
		Day 2 - Page 74 AA 0752

1	Q	Okay. And when and you're still currently married to
2	her.	
3	А	Yes.
4	Q	Okay. And at that point she wasn't your girlfriend.
5	А	She was a friend.
6	Q	Okay. Not a girlfriend.
7	A	Not a girlfriend a friend.
8	Q	Okay. When did you first get to know her?
9	A	l knew her from '89 when we started working as a
10	phlebot	omist at LAC, USC Medical Center.
11	Q	And did your sister Leslee, know who she is?
12	A	She got to know who she was, yes.
13	Q	Okay. When you came down
14	A	I'm still concerned about that 2004 meeting.
15	Q	Okay. And that's I'm going to keep asking you
16	question	ns about that. Okay. So you came down and you meet with
17	a couple	e of the detectives, correct?
18	A	Yes.
19	Q	Okay. And you brought paperwork with you.
20	А	Right.
21	Q	And I think at that prior hearing you described the
22	paperwo	ork as a duffel bag of documents.
23	А	Right.
24	Q	Okay. And you testified at that hearing as well, that the
25	detectiv	es didn't want to look at the documents or see the
		Day 2 - Page 75 AA 0753

1	docume	nts, is that accurate?
2	А	Something about they couldn't cross departmental lines
3	just FBI.	
4	Q	Okay. And did Martha Morales come with you to that
5	meeting	?
6	А	Yes, she did.
7	Q	Okay. So was she present at that meeting?
8	А	No, she wasn't.
9	Q	All right. And you said at least the transcripts says that
10	it was a	Yesenia, you're saying it's a Yedera.
11	А	Sheyeah, Yedera the younger sister.
12	Q	Of Martha?
13	А	No.
14	Q	Of Yesenia.
15	А	Of Yesenia.
16	Q	Okay. Do you remember how long that meeting was with
17	the dete	ctives?
18	А	No, I do not. It didn't last too long maybe a half hour and
19	when if	I never met you in 2004.
20	Q	Okay. Hold on just listen to my questions. You told those
21	detective	es that you the reason why felt someone was framing you
22	is that so	omeone had opened up, according to you, a bank account
23	in your f	father's name the day after his murder, so about May 17 <sup>th</sup> ,
24	do you r	remember that?
25	A	It was in my sister's name.

Day 2 - Page 76 **AA 0754** 

1	٥	Okay. Not in your father's name.		
2	A	Not in my father's name.		
3	Q	Okay. But that gave you that gave you cause or		
4	suspens	sion that someone was trying to frame you for your dad's		
5	murder	, right?		
6	A	I found out back in a year after that that account was still		
7	open.			
8	Q	Okay. And that was in Inglewood, California.		
9	A	Yes, sir.		
10	Q	And you gave the detectives that information, right?		
11	About t	he account.		
12	A	What infor they didn't really want to see any		
13	informa	information, it might have been in discussion, it may not have. I		
14	don't re	member.		
15	Q	Okay. Do you remember any of the information that you		
16	told the	told the detectives in that meeting in June of 2004?		
17	A	What I remember is that they didn't care because they		
18	couldn'	t do nothing about it. They didn't want to hear about it, and		
19	that was	s the end of it.		
20	Q	Did you tell them your suspicions about a black male		
21	being a	rrested in San Bernardino who had committed crimes		
22	similar	to how your dad was killed. Do you remember talking to		
23	detectives about that?			
24	A	I was never arrested in San Bernardino.		
25	Q	l'm sorry.		

I was never arrested in San Bernardino. Α 1 2 0 Listen to my question, Mr. Siegel. I'm not saying that you 3 were. I'm saying do you remember telling the detectives that there 4 was a black male who was arrested in San Bernardino, Riverside area, and that he had committed crimes similar to how your dad 5 6 was killed? Do you remember --7 Α Yeah. I do remember that happening. 8 Q -- telling them that? 9 Α I was at -- I was -- I had just returned back to work and on the radio, they mentioned a --10 Q 11 And do you remember telling that to the detectives, right? 12 Α I do not remember. 13 0 Okay. Any of the information that you told the detectives, 14 it's your understanding that the detectives never followed up on the 15 information you tried to provide them, is that correct? As far as I know they did not. But the MOU and I heard 16 Α 17 from my sisters that they found the DNA of an African American 18 male -- or an African male underneath the fingernails of somebody that scratched him. 19 20 Do you remember telling your sister -- well, let me back Ο 21 up one second. The other -- you testified on direct that the other 22 person who was killed at the place at the Camlu, where your dad 23 lived, was a person named Helen Sabraw, is that your 24 understanding? 25 Α She was the other person murdered the night be -- the

Day 2 - Page 78 **AA 0756** 

1	night afterwards, yes.

2	٥	Okay. Do you remember telling your sister, Leslee, that a
3	person n	named Ax, A-X, was the person who killed that other lady?
4	А	No.
5	۵	Okay. Do you remember telling anybody, whether your
6	sister or	not, that that female, who was killed and found after your
7	dad's de	ath, was killed by a person named Ax, A-X?
8	А	No.
9	٥	Okay. Do you know a person named Ax, A-X?
10	А	Nope.
11	Q	Okay. Do you know a person named John Valdez?
12	А	Yes, I do.
13	Q	Okay. And who's John Valdez?
14	А	John Valdez was somebody I met through Martha.
15	Q	Okay. So she [sic] was a friend of Martha's?
16	А	He was.
17	Q	Okay. And back in '98 Martha was a friend of yours, or a
18	girlfriend	d what was her status back in '98?
19	A	She's just a friend.
20	Q	Okay. And so you met this John Valdez through her?
21	A	Right.
22	Q	Okay. Would you describe yourself as good friends,
23	acquaint	ances, how would you describe your relationship with Mr.
24	Valdez?	
25	А	Mr. Valdes, just John Valdez.
		Day 2 - Page 79 AA 0757

1	٥	Okay. But would hang out with him sometimes when you
2	hung out with Martha?	
3	A	Yeah, throw some darts or something.
4	٥	Okay. What about a person named Mierto, M-I-E-R-T-O?
5	Does th	at name sound famil
6	А	Who?
7	Q	familiar? Mierto, M-I-E-R-T-O.
8	A	No. I hung out with very few people at that time.
9	٥	Now, at the time of your dad's death, you weren't
10	working	g, right?
11	А	l was on industrial accident.
12	٥	Right.
13	A	l was going through worker's
14	٥	And we know from the medial records, right at least
15	А	we'll say worker's comp
16	٥	Right. And from the records your status is for
17	occupat	tion was unemployed. Remember we went over that, right?
18	А	Right.
19	٥	Okay.
20	А	Well, lack of determining the definition or whatever.
21	٥	Okay. During your well, do you remember when you
22	paid y	ou paid for the Wal for the medicine at Walgreens that
23	you got	r, right?
24	А	Yeah.
25	٥	Okay. And you paid that with a \$100 bill, didn't you?
		Day 2 - Page 80 AA 0758
		,

1	А	l don't know, l had very little money on me.
2	Q	Okay.
3		MR. YANEZ: Can I just have this marked for identification
4	purpose	es?
5		THE COURT: Sure.
6		MR. YANEZ: Or do you have oh, it's already in there.
7		MS. WECKERLY: We have it. But it's not admitted.
8		MR. YANEZ: Thank you.
9		MS. WECKERLY: Sure.
10		MR. YANEZ: And permission to approach, Judge?
11		THE COURT: You may.
12	BY MR.	YANEZ:
13	Q	This is the State's Proposed Number 219. This is the
14	receipt that I believe Ms. Weckerly showed you. Just take a quick	
15	look at that.	
16	А	And this is the receipt for?
17	Q	Well, I just want you to look at it.
18	А	Oh, okay.
19	Q	Okay. And I just want to point out a few things make
20	sure l'm	reading this correctly. It looks like the amount, the total
21	amount	is 7 it's noted here at least, \$7.89, right?
22	А	Okay.
23	Q	Okay. And then it says cash \$100, is that correct?
24	А	That's what it says.
25	Q	Okay. And then it says change \$92.11.
		Day 2 - Page 81 AA 0759

1	A	That's what it says.
2	٥	Okay. And I believe he said on direct that this was the
3	receipt -	this was the receipt from the Walgreens, is that right?
4	A	That's doesn't say that on there.
5	Q	Okay.
6	A	Just give me an amount.
7	Q	Okay. And you have no memory of going to Walgreens.
8	A	I do I do remember going to Walgreens.
9	٥	Okay. Do you have the memory of paying for an item?
10	A	l do.
11	Q	Okay. Do you remember giving a receipt to the police?
12	A	No, I do not.
13	٥	Okay.
14	A	l wasn't asked for one anyways.
15	Q	Back in 1998, around the time of your dad's death, were
16	you usir	ng methamphetamine?
17	A	No.
18		MS. WECKERLY: Objection, around the time, I get enter
19	timeframe I wouldn't object.	
20		THE COURT: Well, just be a little more specific by what
21	you mea	an by around the time.
22		MR. YANEZ: Sure.
23	BY MR.	YANEZ:
24	٥	In May of 1998, were you using methamphetamine?
25	A	No.
		Day 2 - Page 82 AA 0760

1	٥	At during any of the time that you were here with your
2	dad, fro	m February until May of '98, were you using
3	metham	nphetamine?
4		MS. WECKERLY: Objection, relevance.
5		THE COURT: Well, I'll allow it. You can answer the
6	questio	n.
7	BY MR.	YANEZ:
8	A	No.
9	٥	You helped when you were here with your dad, taking
10	care of	him for those three months, you were helping your dad with
11	his banl	king situation, right. His paperwork.
12	A	No.
13	Q	l'm sorry.
14	A	No.
15		MR. YANEZ: Page 10.
16		MR. YANEZ: Permission to approach, Your Honor?
17		THE COURT: You may.
18		MR. YANEZ: Thank you.
19	BY MR. YANEZ:	
20	٥	Mr. Siegel, this is a copy of your transcribed interview
21	with the	e police.
22	A	Okay.
23	٥	All right. If you can just read that page just so you have
24	the full	context of the with the questions I'm going to ask you.
25	A	Just the front page?
		Day 2 - Page 83 AA 0761

1	۵	Yes.
2	А	Okay.
3	Q	That's there's only, yes. And you had a you've had a
4	chance t	to read that?
5	А	Yes, sir.
6	Q	Okay. One of the questions the detectives asked you is,
7	do you ł	nave any idea how much life insurance your father might
8	have?	
9		And your answer is: Yes, because I've been helping him
10	with his	banking, right?
11	А	No. I
12	Q	That was your response at least according to this
13	transcrip	ot, correct?
14	А	What's on that paper, yes.
15	Q	Okay. And then he asked you: Okay. Could you tell me.
16		And you answer is: Yes, around \$100,000 or so between
17	CD's, and savings account, and annuity he has.	
18		That's what the transcripts says your answer was, correct?
19	А	That's what that paper says, yes.
20	Q	Okay. And he asked you right after that: Okay. Where
21	does he	keep that?
22		Your answer: All the books should be in a briefcase
23	underne	eath the bed.
24		That was your response according to this transcript,
25	correct?	

Day 2 - Page 84

AA 0762

1	А	According to that paper.
2	Q	Now, within weeks, at most, a month you filed a claim for
3	your da	d's annuity insurance because you were the beneficiary,
4	correct?	
5	А	False.
6	Q	l'm sorry.
7	А	No.
8	Q	That's not true.
9	А	No.
10		[Colloquy between Counsel]
11		MR. YANEZ: Permission to approach, Judge.
12		THE COURT: You may.
13		MR. YANEZ: Thank you.
14	BY MR.	YANEZ:
15	Q	I'm going to show you a document here and if you can
16	just lool	k at it, and read it to yourself, and then I'm going to ask you
17	a few questions after that.	
18	А	Okay. Is there something else? This says total of page
19	two.	
20	Q	Hold on.
21	А	But were not interested okay.
22	Q	Have you had an opportunity to read it?
23	А	Yeah, I read it, I read it.
24	Q	Okay. So I just want to go over a few things. I'm going to
25	stand u	p here with you.
		Day 2 - Page 85 🔥 🔨 🗛 🗤 🗛 🗛 🗛
		Day 2 - Page 65 AA 0763

1	А	Sure.
2	Q	This looks like it's on the letterhead of something called
3	Zurich	Kemper Life, right? Is that what that says there?
4	A	Zurich Kemper.
5	Q	Right.
6	А	Let's see it was Kemper Life of Zurich.
7	Q	Okay.
8	A	Something like that.
9	Q	And is that who your dad had his annuities with?
10	A	Kemper Life, yes.
11	Q	Okay. And this the letter is addressed to a Jack Siegel,
12	right?	
13	A	That's what this says, yes.
14	Q	Okay. And it the date on it is June 15 <sup>th</sup> , 1998, right.
15	A	That's what that paper says, yes.
16	Q	Okay. So we're about a month after your dad's passing,
17	right?	Of May 15 <sup>th</sup> , 1998 16, right? Ball park.
18	A	Yeah, that's what that says, yes.
19	Q	Okay. And the letter is addressed to you, Mr. Siegel, at
20	your Lo	ong Beach, California address, correct?
21	A	l don't know if Mr. Siegel it's not spelled right.
22	Q	Okay. It does say Jack Siegel, correct?
23	A	Right. Uh-huh.
24	Q	Okay. And it's
25	А	Oh, okay that is an E, okay.
		Day 2 - Page 86 AA 0764

1	٥	Okay. And then it says regarding it says Wallace Siegel		
2	decease	deceased and there's a policy number and a claim number, right.		
3	A	Yes.		
4	Q	Okay. And is says Dear Mr. Siegel, right?		
5	A	Yes.		
6	Q	All right. And it says we have received your claim form on		
7	the abo	ve-mentioned contract.		
8	A	Right.		
9	٥	Right. Upon review of the death certificate, we found the		
10	cause o	f death to be homicide.		
11	A	Okay.		
12	٥	Right, that's what is says.		
13	A	That's what that says, yes.		
14	٥	Okay. And it says that they have been in contact with the		
15	detectiv	ves on the case.		
16	A	No, detective.		
17	Q	Right, Detective Hardy.		
18	A	Yeah, it says detective not detectives.		
19	Q	Right, Detective Hardy of the Las Vegas Metropolitan		
20	Police D	Department.		
21	A	It says Las Vegas Police Department.		
22	Q	Okay. After speaking with him, we were advised that the		
23	investig	ation is still pending.		
24	A	Yes.		
25	٥	And we will continue to follow up with Detective Hardy		
		Day 2 - Page 87 AA 0765		

1	regarding the status of this investigation and keep you informed as		
2	to the above status of your claim, right?		
3	A	l don't know what it means by mean my claim?	
4	Q	Okay. I'm just telling you that's what is says, correct?	
5	А	No, okay. Yeah, so, okay, that's what it says.	
6	Q	lt says your claim.	
7	A	That's what it says, yes.	
8	Q	Right. On the letter dated June 15 <sup>th</sup> , 1998, addressed to	
9	Jack Sie	egel, right?	
10	A	Right.	
11	Q	Okay.	
12	A	That was a letter I got from Kemper	
13	Q	I there's no question, Mr. Siegel. I don't have a question	
14	now.		
15	A	Oh, okay.	
16	Q	Because of that rejection, eventually	
17		THE WITNESS: Excuse me, Your Honor.	
18		THE COURT: In a second, go ahead. Go ahead, Mr.	
19	Yanez.		
20	BY MR. YANEZ:		
21	Q	Mr. Siegel, because of that rejection letter, you wound up	
22	filing a lawsuit against the annuity insurance company, right?		
23	A	No, I did not.	
24	Q	Okay. Did you with your family file a lawsuit?	
25	А	Once again, I was not executor of his estate, so I could not	
		Day 2 - Page 88 AA 0766	

<sup>1</sup> do anything about any of it.

Q So your testimony today is you have no memory of you
filing or being part of a lawsuit against your dad's insurance
annuity.

A I'm not saying -- my memory recall. I'm saying I was not
part of any of his estate issues.

Okay. So putting aside his estate issues, specifically
dealing with your dad's annuities, did you or were you part of a
lawsuit because there was rejection of your claim?

A I do not -- no, I was not -- I did not file a lawsuit or am I
 aware of any lawsuit against Kemper. It was Kemper Zurich of
 England or something like that. Kemper Life Zurich of England.

MR. YANEZ: Court's indulgence, Judge.

THE COURT: Okay.

[Colloquy between Counsel]

16 BY MR. YANEZ:

13

14

15

21

25

17 Q Sir, during the time you were down here from February of
18 '98 till May of '98, were there some friends, whether here in Las
19 Vegas or in California, that you would socialize with or hangout
20 with?

MS. WECKERLY: Objection, relevance.

THE COURT: Well, I'll overrule it on relevance. I'll give
you a little leeway on that, but can you break it down. I mean, it's
kind of compound in terms --

MR. YANEZ: Sure, sure.

Day 2 - Page 89 AA 0767

1		THE COURT: of friends here, friends there.
2		MR. YANEZ: Sure.
3	BY MR. YANEZ:	
4	Q	During the time period of February when you down here
5	in '98 till May when you were with your dad here. Did you have	
6	friends here in Las Vegas that you would hang out with?	
7	А	No.
8	Q	Okay. Your friend Martha and John Valdez did they come
9	down here and visit with you during February and May of 1998?	
10	А	Just Martha, once.
11	Q	And do you remember when that was in relation to when
12	your dad passed away?	
13	А	Approximately, somewhere around when the first lady
14	was murdered. Oh, well, they say it was an accident. I believe it	
15	was a similarly to the first second two murders that happened.	
16	Q	So she was down here around the time that that second
17	А	A week before that happened.
18	Q	A week before. Okay. And you indicated that you would
19	go to th	e dining hall with your father when he would go eat.
20	А	l would take him down to it, yes.
21	Q	Okay. You wouldn't say and eat with him, right? You
22	would j	ust take him there and leave.
23	А	No, I would not.
24	Q	Right.
25	А	l did not.
		Day 2 - Page 90 AA 0768

1	٥	Okay.
2		[Colloquy between Counsel]
3	Q	Sir, that you said that you gave three statements
4	remember as you gave three statements to the police after your	
5	dad's murder.	
6	A	Approximately.
7	٥	Okay. And that those interviews all happened that same
8	day when the police showed up, when you called 9-1-1 when your	
9	dad was found.	
10	A	The same day. Yes, sir.
11	Q	Okay. After that day, did the detectives ever reach out to
12	you to talk to you again?	
13	A	No.
14	Q	Okay.
15	A	They did the reach out? They just had me when my
16	whole family was present, we did show up at Detective	
17	Christia	nson he was the lead Christian Christianson. I don't
18	rememl	ber his last name. He was the lead detective.
19	٥	Let me ask it to you this way maybe it was a bad question.
20	Those t	hree times that they questioned you, after that day, did they
21	ever qu	estion you again? I know you might have had contact, but
22	did they ever question you again?	
23	A	No.
24		MR. YANEZ: I have nothing further, Judge.
25		MS. WECKERLY: No redirect.

Day 2 - Page 91 AA 0769

1	THE COURT: All right. Mr. Siegel, thank you very much
2	for your time. You're excused, sir. And we'll take a recess before
3	we continue on before continue on for a few minutes, guys. Thank
4	you.
5	[Court recessed at 3:10 p.m., until 3:27 p.m.]
6	THE COURT: All right. We will be back on the record. Mr.
7	Ramos, the court interpreter, his attorneys, State's attorneys are all
8	present. You all can call your next witness.
9	MS. WECKERLY: Kim Murga.
10	KIMBERLY MURGA
11	[having been called as a witness and being first duly sworn,
12	testified as follows:]
13	THE CLERK: Thank you. Please be seated. If you could
14	state and spell your name for the record, please.
15	THE WITNESS: My name is Kimberly Murga.
16	K-I-M-B-E-R-L-Y, M, as in Mary, U-R-G-A.
17	THE COURT: All right. Thank you. Ms. Weckerly.
18	DIRECT EXAMINATION
19	BY MS. WECKERLY:
20	Q How are you employed?
21	A I'm the laboratory director at forensic services with the
22	Las Vegas Metropolitan Police Department.
23	Q How long have you worked as the director?
24	A I've been the director for six years.
25	Q And prior to that, what was your position?
	Day 2 - Page 92 AA 0770

A I was both the DNA lab manager and the technical lead for
 the Las Vegas Metropolitan Police Department from 2007 to 2013.

Q And what are -- what's your educational background that
allows you to work in both of those jobs?

A I have a Bachelor's in science in criminal justice and a
Bachelor's in arts in biology and then I have a masters of forensic
science.

8 Q And within your -- the scientific community of DNA are
 9 you on any boards or associations that work with DNA in the
 10 forensic setting?

A I currently sit on three boards. All of which are national,
 one of which is called the Organization of Scientific Area
 Committees. I serve on the Biology DNA SAC. And then I'm also
 chair of the Biological Methods subcommittee within the
 Organization of Scientific Area Committees. And then I also serve
 on the Academy Sciences Board which is a standards development
 organization for DNA documents.

18 Q And I take it, you've testified as an expert in the area of
 19 DNA analysis in comparison?

A Yes, I have testified a number of times in the area of DNA
analysis.

Q Now, with -- in regard to this particular case, did the State
 request that you look at some prior testing that was done by DNA
 analysist Terry Cook and David Welch?

25

Α

Yes, that is correct.

Day 2 - Page 93 AA 0771

Q As well as a report from the Serological Institute. 1 2 Α Yes, that is correct. Now, back in 1998 can you describe for the Court the 3 Q 4 nature, sort of what type of DNA testing was done at that time. Α 5 So back in 1998 there was PCR based or preliminary chain 6 reaction, based DNA testing. We looked at a total of seven different 7 genetic markers. One of which was called D1S80 and another type 8 of testing that was Polymarker/DQA1. 0 9 And in terms of the -- that type of testing back in 1998, are there -- were there statistics generated at that time to talk about 10 what we would later hear about as like a rarity of profile or the 11 12 frequency of that profile in a population. 13 Α I believe statistics were used on occasion however, in the reports that were generated there was no statics included in the 14 15 scientific reports. 16 Q And do you have any like idea why that wouldn't have 17 been included in these particular reports? Α I don't think it was nearly as popular or required. I know 18 19 the laboratory started doing statistics on everything that was 20 considered a match or an inclusion in biology DNA back in 2008. 21 0 And the reports of Mr. Cook and Mr. Welch are 1998 and I think 2000. 22 That is correct. 23 Α 24 Q Two reports were done by Terry Cook in this case that we 25 asked you to look at.

Day 2 - Page 94 **AA 0772** 

1	А	That is correct.
2	Q	And then one by Mr. Welch in 2000.
3	A	Yes.
4	Q	Now in terms of, sort of the first report that was generated
5	in this case, it did it focus primarily on blood analysis in	
6	comparison of blood samples to victims.	
7	A	That is correct, yes.
8	Q	There's a second report in this case done by Terry Cook
9	that focuses on hairs that were collected at the scene.	
10	A	Yes.
11	Q	Did you review that case file?
12	A	l did.
13	Q	Can you tell the Court, in general, how hairs maybe fit into
14	DNA analysis and comparison now versus back then.	
15	A	So hairs there were several hair-like substances that
16	were co	llected. You know, hairs have kind of moved out of being
17	examined in forensic science actually. The Las Vegas Metropolitan	
18	Police Department removed hair analysis in December of 1999, so	
19	these re	ports that were issued by Terry Cook were right before the
20	forensic science laboratory stopped doing hairs. Typically, back	
21	then hai	irs were examined under the microscope to determine their
22	ethnic o	rigin. And then whether they had a DNA root for DNA
23	analysis	S.
24	Q	And if could you or is it in science today do people
25	look o	or scientists look at hairs under a microscope to determine

Day 2 - Page 95 AA 0773

1	ethnic origin?		
2	A That no longer occurs.		
3	Q Okay. That doesn't occur in 2019.		
4	A Absolutely, not.		
5	Q Okay. It was just what was done back in 1998.		
6	A Correct. There was limited there wasn't the DNA		
7	advance technology at the time so they were trying to evaluate		
8	hairs to determine some sort of way to identify a source of a		
9	possible contributor. But with the advent of DNA technology, hair		
10	microscopy has gone by the wayside.		
11	Q Okay. Now, in terms of hair and DNA analysis, would any		
12	piece of hair be would you be able to test any hair for DNA?		
13	A In order to test hair for DNA for short tandem repeats or		
14	the type of DNA that's performed today, a hair root has to be		
15	present. If a hair root is absent, it is only it is only eligible to be		
16	subjected to mitochondrial DNA analysis.		
17	Q Okay. And we'll talk about mitochondrial in just a minute.		
18	In terms of the hairs that were the subject of Terry Cook's report,		
19	from looking at the case file are you able to see whether or not		
20	there was a root attached or whether those hairs were just hairs		
21	without a root?		
22	A In reviewing the case files from Terry Cook there were,		
23	according to his notes, there were no hairs that were appropriate		
24	for nuclear DNA testing or the type of testing they were preforming		
25	because there were no hair roots that were observed.		

Day 2 - Page 96 AA 0774

Q Okay. And so that may explain why they were looked at
 under a microscope instead.

A That's correct. I believe that he probably looked at them under the microscope to determine the ethnic origin and then if they had hair roots available which could then be subjected to DNA testing.

Q Okay. And the Las Vegas Metropolitan Police
 Department -- what is its history, I think you touched on this, with
 doing testing on hairs?

A Our laboratory never used identification information with
 regards to evaluating hairs they used terms such as similar and
 dissimilar, as well as the ethnic classifications. So that was
 probably from the 80's through 1999 in December when hairs were
 taken offline.

Okay. And they're taken offline -- why is that? 15 0 16 Α You know, there was a lot of concern over the accuracy of 17 that type of technology and with the advent of DNA testing really 18 taking root and kind of taken over in the forensic arena, there really 19 wasn't a need for it anymore. So there was no longer the 20 classification of ethnic -- the ethnic origin or hairs but the DNA labs 21 still today will look at a hair to determine if there's a root present in 22 order to perform DNA testing on it.

Q Okay. And that root that's present that is used in
mitochondrial DNA testing.

25

A The root that's present can be used in nuclear DNA

Day 2 - Page 97 **AA 0775** 

testing.

0 Okay.

Q

А And the absence of a root or hair shaft can still be used for mitochondrial DNA testing.

5 6

7

8

1

2

3

4

And the Las Vegas lab does not do mitochondrial DNA. Α That is correct. Mitochondrial DNA is very rare. There's only -- less than ten labs that offer that type of technology in the United States.

Q 9 Now, as the director of the lab, if you wanted the lab to start doing mitochondrial DNA testing, or testing on hairs, would 10 that be something that you could institute at your lab? 11

12 Α No. If we were going to want to incorporate additional testing it would be in the form of what's called X short tandem 13 14 repeats or female linked short tandem repeats. We would -- it 15 would be outdated for us to bring on mitochondrial DNA analysis.

16

0

Α

Oh, so that's outdated as well.

17 Α It's just not a common offering and at the time labs brought it on because it's good for samples that are very degraded 18 19 or limited. But with the rapid advancement of DNA technology Y --20 or X linked chromosome evaluation would be a much better 21 technology to bring online.

Q 22 Okay. So the testing though that was done by the Serological Institute, what type of testing was that? 23

24

That was mitochondrial DNA sequencing analysis.

25

0 Okay. And you're saying that's sort of obsolete now -- or.

> Day 2 - Page 98 AA 0776

A It's only offered by limited laboratories and really, I don't
 see it being around for another ten years.

Q Why is that?

3

A Because technology's advanced so much that it could be
replaced with X, with X short tandem repeat testing. So female
specific DNA testing. Similar to Y, D -- Y, male DNA testing.

7 Q So the type of testing that was done by the Serological
8 Institute, which is the mitochondrial, can you tell the Court sort of
9 the specificity that the results are able to gener -- that are able -10 that, I guess, are possible to be generated with that type of testing.

So with mitochondrial DNA testing it's not possible to 11 Α 12 positively identify the source of a DNA sample. They can only point 13 to a maternal line. So mitochondrial DNA is maternally inherited 14 therefore, everybody in the same maternal line has the same 15 mitochondrial DNA sequence. Therefore, you can't tell definitively 16 who left that sample. That has to be identified through other 17 evidence in the crime or other detective type of information that's 18 sought out.

Q Thank you.

MS. WECKERLY: I'll pass the witness.

THE COURT: Ms. Maningo or Mr. Yanez.

MR. YANEZ: Thank you.

23

25

19

20

21

22

**CROSS-EXAMINATION** 

24 BY MR. YANEZ:

Q Good afternoon, Ms. Murga.

Day 2 - Page 99 AA 0777

1	A	Good afternoon.
2	Q	You're familiar based on all the experience you just noted
3	to the C	ourt, you're familiar with what's called DNA transfer, right?
4	А	Yes, I am.
5	٥	Okay. And under what is called DNA transfer, it's possible
6	for one	person to put their DNA or shed theirselves, their DNA onto
7	another	object, right?
8	A	That is correct.
9	Q	Onto another human being.
10	A	That is correct.
11	٥	Right. So for instance, if I were to shake Judge Herndon's
12	hand and then you swab my hand it's possible that Judge	
13	Herndo	n's DNA could be on my hand, correct?
14	A	Correct, it is possible.
15	Q	And the other way around. My DNA could now be on
16	Judge H	lerndon's hand.
17	A	Yes, that is correct.
18	٥	Right. And that's what's call primary transfer, right?
19	A	It could be.
20	٥	Okay. As opposed to have you heard something called
21	seconda	ary transfer?
22	A	Yes, I have.
23	۵	Okay. So correct me if I'm wrong, but secondary transfer,
24	let's say	r, I shake Judge Herndon's hand and some of his DNA
25	comes o	onto my hand. And then I do what I'm doing right now and
	1	

Day 2 - Page 100 **AA 0778** 

touch my collar. I go home take off my shirt. You could get my 1 2 shirt swab it, and Judge Herndon's DNA might be on my shirt at my 3 house, correct? Α That is possible. 4 Q Okay. It -- is that something that's called secondary 5 6 transfer or do you call it something else? 7 Α I believe that could be called secondary transfer. Okay. And are you familiar in the research field the 8 0 articles the literature in the field DNA the tests and studies that they 9 have done on primary transfer, secondary transfer? 10 11 Α l am, yes. 12 0 Okay. Now, you would agree, transfer is -- well, let me 13 back up a little bit. If you find DNA on an object, right, you can 14 maybe get a profile out of that, but you might not be able to say --15 definitively how that DNA made it onto that object, correct? 16 Α That is correct. 17 Q Okay. And same thing without repeating my question, same thing for a person, correct? In other words, you could find 18 19 someone else's DNA, let's say, on a swab from another person, you 20 can't necessarily always tell how that made it onto that person, 21 correct? That is correct. 22 Α 23 0 Okay. You would agree with me that if you do a swab, 24 let's say, and you find DNA the quantity of DNA, I believe that's 25 measured in RFUs is that what it's called?

Day 2 - Page 101 **AA 0779** 

A It's actually measured through a quantitation system.
 RFUs are relative florescent units.

Q Okay.

3

A And those measure how high the peak is when we're
doing DNA analysis.

Q Okay. And that usually indicates the quantity of DNA,
does it not?

8 A RFUs don't indicate the quantity of DNA they indicate how
9 strong the signal is.

Q Okay. So let me phrase it as just the quantity of DNA.
Okay. So you swabbed some of the quantity of the DNA. Let's just
say it's a large quantity, that necessarily just because it's a large
quantity doesn't necessarily mean you're going to be able to
identify; I know how this DNA landed on this object, or on this shirt,
or on this person, is that fair to say?

A There could be some information that we could surmise from evaluating the quantity and associated with the timeline of the crimes committed particular in sexual assaults. But I can't, you are correct? I can't say blanket all the time, we can know that information.

Q Right. Because -- so for instance just because you pull,
let's say, a major profile out of an object, that -- just because you're
pulling a major profile you can't determine, I know how this DNA
got onto this item, is that fair?

A That's fair, yes.

25

Day 2 - Page 102 **AA 0780** 

1	Q Okay. And the same thing with the quality of the DNA.	
2	You would agree, and I'm sure you've done a lot of analysis with	
3	DNA, sometimes it's of a good quality, sometimes it's of a bad	
4	quality, right?	
5	A That's correct.	
6	Okay. Food, degradation, time, whatever, the amount of	
7	cells that perhaps maybe were left, there's different levels of	
8	quality.	
9	A That's correct.	
10	O Okay. So my question is the same thing as I asked you	
11	with quality the with quantity, I'm sorry. The quality doesn't	
12	necessarily tell you; I know how this DNA was deposited onto this	
13	shirt, onto this object, or onto this person, is that fair?	
14	A That is fair.	
15	O Okay. And You would agree with me that if you develop,	
16	in a case, a major profile of someone, let's say, you have a mixture	
17	and you develop a major profile of somebody, you can't tell based	
18	necessarily on that major profile that that's the person who had last	
19	contact with the object, let's say. Did you understand the question	
20	or I can maybe give you another example?	
21	A I understand the question.	
22	Q Okay.	
23	A We can tell that that person left the most DNA on that	
24	object but we can't tell how that occurred.	
25	Q Right. So you don't know how that person left his major	

Day 2 - Page 103 AA 0781

1	profile o	on that object?
2	А	That's correct.
3	Q	Okay. And it's possible that you can have contact with a
4	person,	with an object, with a shirt, and leave no DNA, right?
5	А	That is possible that no DNA will be detected.
6	Q	Correct.
7	А	Yes.
8	Q	Okay. So kind of the point I'm getting at and you let me
9	know if	you agree or not, is that there are no definitive rules of DNA
10	on dete	rmining this is the person who left the who held the
11	object, v	who transferred the object, there's no hard set rules for that,
12	is that fa	air to say?
13	A	That is fair.
14	٥	Okay. Now, are you aware, I know you said you have a lot
15	of resea	arch or knowledge in regards to transfer, are you aware of
16	the <i>Luc</i>	as Anderson case out of San Jose, California?
17	А	I am not aware of that case.
18	Q	Okay. And you would agree with me to transfer is
19	someth	ing different then contamination, right?
20	A	That is correct.
21	Q	Right. So contamination the sample has been somehow
22	compro	mised, is that a general lawyer layman type of definition of
23	it?	
24	A	That is correct. The sample could be compromised during
25	the com	mission of the crime or by residual DNA that was present
		Day 2 - Page 104 <b>AA 0782</b>

1	during	the commission of the crime that occurred before.
2	Q	Right. Or you could have contamination at a lab, correct?
3	A	Correct.
4	Q	You could have contamination from the crime scene
5	analysis	st who is perhaps impounding that evidence, right?
6	A	That is correct.
7	Q	Okay. And backing up slightly, but on the same point,
8	when w	e talked about transference, it's possible for DNA to transfer
9	from ce	rtain parts of an object, or a shirt, onto a different part of
10	that obj	ect or shirt, correct?
11	A	That is correct.
12	Q	Okay. So for instance, if I take off, you know, my dress
13	shirt lat	er tonight and I and, let's say, you could swab my neck and
14	there's	some my DNA's on there, I throw it down on the floor,
15	crumple	ed up. It's possible that that DNA can transfer, let's say, to
16	the bott	com of the shirt?
17	A	That is correct.
18	Q	Okay. And going back to the contamination, the point I'm
19	trying to	o make is contamination can, maybe not 100 percent be
20	prevent	ed, but it can be controlled as best as possible by wearing
21	masks,	gloves, making sure two samples that you're comparing
22	aren't c	risscrossing with each other, right?
23	A	That is correct.
24	Q	Okay. Transfer on the other hand is almost inevitable. It's
25	a little r	nore difficult because it's just the way humans are with

Day 2 - Page 105 **AA 0783** 

touching and transference the science is not there to know exactly 1 2 how things get transferred from primary to secondary, is that fair? 3 Α That is correct. 4 0 Okay. In a case -- have you had a case in your experience where there's two different crime scenes? In other words, there's 5 6 perhaps a murder, let's say, in one area and then a whole different 7 building or room or anything like that in a different area? Have you 8 had any of those cases? 9 Α Can I just clarify? 0 Sure. 10 You mean a crime scene that's dynamic, where there's 11 Α 12 multiple things going on associated with the same crime in 13 different locations. 14 0 Well, what I mean, and I don't want to get into specifics, 15 but just real general, let's say, you have a murder on one side of a 16 hotel, let's say, and in another room, not that same room separate 17 room there's a murder and a crime scene there. Okay. Α Completely unrelated. 18 19 THE COURT: So they're being investigated as one case --20 MR. YANEZ: Yes. THE COURT: -- but multiple different events. 21 MR. YANEZ: Yes. Does that make sense? 22 BY MR. YANEZ: 23 24 Α It's one crime but multiple different locations. 25 0 Correct. Day 2 - Page 106 AA 0784

A Y	es.
-----	-----

1

5

6

7

19

25

Q Okay. In that type of scenario, I'm assuming you would
 be concerned about people going from one crime scene over to the
 other, right?

- A Yes.
  - O Okay. Because of the possibilities of contamination.
  - A Yes.

<sup>8</sup> Q Okay. Now, in the area DNA when it comes to -- what
<sup>9</sup> we -- what they call DNA mixtures, when there's more than one
<sup>10</sup> profile in a DNA mixture. You'd agree that increases the complexity
<sup>11</sup> of getting a profile, do you agree to that?

A It come -- it increases the ability to decipher the different
components of that profile.

Q And when it comes to those DNA mixtures there's -- there
can be depending, I know every situation is different, but there can
be some subjectivity with the analysis interpretation, would you
agree with that?

18 A That is correct.

Q Okay.

A Unless there's software that's used, deconvolution
software.

Q Right. And in my scenario, I'm just talking about a -- not
 without the -- and when you say software, you're talking about
 something like STRmix or something like that?

A Correct.

1	٥	But a simp analysis not a program like that. That is a	
2	potential problem or issue where you have subjectivity I'll put it		
3	that wa	that way.	
4	A	Yes.	
5	Q	You have some subjectivity, right?	
6	А	Yes.	
7	٥	Okay. Because different analysist might interpret the	
8	mixture	differently, right?	
9	А	That is correct.	
10	٥	Okay. Do you know someone in the field of DNA named	
11	John Butler?		
12	А	Yes, I do.	
13	٥	Okay. And who's John Butler?	
14	А	John Butler works at NIST, the National Institute of	
15	Standards and Technology. He's actually written three books on		
16	DNA, a	variety of DNA topics to include analysis interpretation,	
17	standardization of mixture interpretation, he's also run studies to		
18	evaluate different laboratories and he works with a website called		
19	Starbase.		
20	Q	Okay. So he's a pretty authoritative figure in the field of	
21	DNA.		
22	А	Yes.	
23	Q	Okay.	
24	А	That is correct.	
25	Q	He has a quote I was going to read to you, just let me	

Day 2 - Page 108 **AA 0786** 

know if you agree with it or not. 1 2 He says: You can have the same data and scientists at different labs or even within the same lab can interpret that data 3 4 differently. Would you agree with that? 5 That is correct. Is that from a 2005 study? Α 6 7 Q I believe so, yes. Yes, 2005. Okay. 8 Α 9 Q So you would agree with his statement in that regard. From 2005. 10 Α Yes. Okay. It what were the documents, I'm sorry, I know 11 Q 12 you said this on direct, what were the documents that you reviewed 13 for your testimony here today? 14 Α I reviewed Terry Cook's two reports and case files that he 15 issued in 1998, I think it was July of 1998. And then I also reviewed 16 case file from David Welch from a report that he issued in 2000. 17 Q Okay. And then I reviewed the case file documentation from 18 Α SERI [phonetic] regarding the mitochondrial DNA sequence 19 20 analysis of the hairs. Okay. And so the case file would be the actual written 21 0 22 report that kind of says what was compared, the analysis, and the 23 underlying, I guess, data as well that's included with that case file. 24 Α That is correct. 25 Q Okay.

1	MR. YANEZ: Court's indulgence.
2	[Colloquy between Counsel]
3	BY MR. YANEZ:
4	Q Ma'am, I want to ask you some questions about Terry
5	Cook's reports. What was tested and some of those conclusions.
6	Okay. There were two different event numbers, correct?
7	A That is correct.
8	Q Okay. And event number that ends in 0400 which is the
9	Wallace Siegel one, do you remember that one?
10	A I do. Yes, I do. Thank you.
11	Q Okay. And I just want to go over some of the testing that
12	was done in that case first and then we can talk about the other
13	case. From that case file one of the things that Terry Cook tested or
14	sought to obtain some DNA profiles on was some blood substances
15	or bloodlike material that was found on a couple of doors, right?
16	A Yes.
17	Q Okay. And I have an extra copy of his report if you
18	needed to refresh your memory. Okay. He also tested some
19	material that was found on a steering wheel of a 1993 Dodge,
20	correct?
21	A Yes.
22	Q Okay. And the so we're clear, the testing that he did in
23	that case there were actually two different doors that were tested,
24	right?
25	A It was a north door and a south door.
	Day 2 - Page 110 AA 0788

1	Q Right. One is labeled interior door handle of south exit,
2	right?
3	A Yes.
4	Q Okay. And the other one is labeled blood on external side
5	of north door, correct?
6	A Yes.
7	Q Okay. And as to specifically as to the steering wheel,
8	Mr. Cook did detect human blood, correct?
9	A I remember he had no DNA conclusions.
10	Q Right. I'm asking if the substance was tested and
11	determined to be blood by Mr. Cook.
12	MR. PESCI: Counsel, I don't think she has a copy of the
13	report. Maybe if she could get that.
14	MR. YANEZ: Right. That's what I'm saying if you do need
15	a copy, if you don't remember I can get you a copy.
16	MR. PESCI: Or, do you have them with you?
17	THE WITNESS: I do.
18	MR. YANEZ: Okay.
19	THE WITNESS: May I refresh my memory?
20	MR. YANEZ: Yes, yes.
21	THE COURT: And are you just asking, Abel, if they did a
22	presumptive test for blood?
23	MR. YANEZ: No, no his actual testing that he did at the
24	lab.
25	THE COURT: Or the lab testing to confirm that it's blood.
	Day 2 - Page 111 AA 0789

1		MR. YANEZ: Yes.
2		THE COURT: Okay.
3		MR. YANEZ: That's in his conclusions in his report.
4	BY MR.	YANEZ:
5	А	So in the reports, I don't see in the we're talking about
6	the inte	rior door handle of the south exit.
7	٥	No, no, no, I'm sorry, if I wasn't clear. I had moved to the
8	steering	g wheel which is Conclusion Number 3.
9	А	Oh, the steering wheel.
10	۵	Conclusion Number 3.
11	А	Okay.
12	Q	Right.
13	А	Oh, human blood, that's correct, yes.
14	۵	Yes.
15	А	Yes.
16	۵	Okay. So I know his conclusion is that the DNA profiling
17	results	were inconclusive, I understand that, but at least he did
18	determi	ined that it was human blood, correct?
19	А	Yes, yes.
20	Q	Okay. And as to the interior door handle of the south exit,
21	make si	ure you're with me do you underst
22	А	Yes.
23	Q	Okay. That's also he Terry Cook found that to be human
24	blood, d	correct?
25	А	It doesn't indicate that on the report.
		Day 2 - Page 112 AA 0790

1	Q	And maybe if you have the DNA summary chart. I don't
2	know if y	ou have that.
3	A	I do. May I refresh my memory?
4	Q	Yes, please.
5	Α	Blood sample and control, external site of north door,
6	blood sar	mple and control, interior door handle in east stairway.
7	Q	Well, let me make sure we're on the let me make sure
8	we're on	the first page on the right page. On the on Conclusion
9	Number <sup>2</sup>	1, blood on external side of north. The blood on the
10	external s	side of the north door which is Conclusion Number 1,
11	right? Do	o you see that one? Let's just start there so it might be
12	easier.	
13	A	l do.
14	Q	Okay. So let me just let me ask you some questions
15	about tha	at.
16	A	Sure.
17	Q	Okay. There was blood detected, correct?
18	A	Correct.
19	Q	Okay. And his conclusion was that Wallace Siegel could
20	not be eli	minated as a possible source.
21	A	That is correct.
22	Q	Okay. And then Conclusion Number 2. That one is the
23	interior d	oor handle of the south exit.
24	A	Yes.
25	Q	Right?
		Day 2 - Page 113 AA 0791

1	A	Yes.
2	Q	And that also was determined to be human blood,
3	correct?	
4	A	Correct.
5	Q	Okay. And on that one it was a DNA mixture, correct?
6	A	That is correct.
7	Q	And that Wallace Siegel could not be eliminated as a
8	possible	source of that mixture, right?
9	A	So were so Item Number 2, TLC; Item Number 2 was not
10	a mixtur	e. And the victim was excluded but the inter door handle
11	of the sc	outh exit, Item Number 3, that was the mixture that Wallace
12	Siegel ca	annot be eliminated as a possible source.
13	Q	Right. What was the first thing you said? Maybe I'm not
14	on the ri	ght page with you. And I was turned I was talking about
15	his conc	lusion in Number 2, which is the interior door handle of the
16	south ex	kit, which is TLC 1 Item 3.
17	A	The interior door handle, there's no indication of a
18	mixture	in that sample.
19	Q	Well, he says on conclu
20	A	Conclusion Number 2.
21	Q	And when I say let me see, can l?
22		MR. YANEZ: Permission to approach, Judge.
23		THE COURT: Sure.
24		MR. YANEZ: Thanks.
25	BY MR.	YANEZ:

1	A	This one?
2	٥	Right.
3	А	Number 2?
4	٥	Right. Okay. So that one says the victim Wallace Siegel
5	cannot l	be eliminated as a possible source of the DNA mixtures
6	detected	d on TLC 1, Item 3, interior door handle of south exit,
7	correct?	
8	A	That is correct.
9	Q	Okay. And also, the same thing TLC 3 Item 9, the carpet of
10	the 1993	3 Dodge, correct?
11	A	The carpet of the Dodge, human blood was detected but
12	DNA pro	ofiling results were inconclusive.
13	٥	Right. But you would agree with me his conclusion, at
14	least, w	hat writes is; he cannot be eliminated as a possible source
15	of the D	NA mixtures detected on TLC Item 3 and TLC 3 Item 9,
16	right? T	That's at least what his conclusion says Number 2.
17	A	I'm sorry, can you repeat that.
18	٥	Yes.
19	A	l apologize.
20	Q	Right. On Conclusion Number 2, you would agree with
21	me Terr	ry Cook wrote, that the victim Wallace Siegel cannot be
22	eliminat	ted as a possible source of the DNA mixtures detected on
23	TLC 1 It	em 3, in parenthesis interior door handle of south exit,
24	right?	
25	A	Yes.
	1	

Day 2 - Page 115 **AA 0793** 

1	٥	That's what we just said a few minutes ago.	
2	А	A Correct.	
3	٥	And then it says, and TLC 3 Item 9, carpet of 1993 Dodge.	
4	А	That is correct.	
5	٥	Okay.	
6		THE COURT: You just said Terry Cook. Are we on Terry	
7	Cook′s r	eport or is this still Welch?	
8		MR. YANEZ: No, this has all been Terry Cook's report.	
9		THE COURT: It's all been Terry Cook. Okay.	
10		MR. YANEZ: Right?	
11	BY MR.	YANEZ:	
12	Q	Is that your understanding, Ms. Murga?	
13	А	That is correct.	
14	Q Okay. And then we already discussed Conclusion Number		
15	3, right? That the human blood was detected on the steering wheel		
16	but however the DNA results were inconclusive.		
17	А	That is correct.	
18	Q	And then on his 4 <sup>th</sup> conclusion there, he's talking about	
19	TLC 1 again, Item 2, the interior door handle of the east stairway		
20	this time	e, right?	
21	А	That is correct.	
22	Q	Okay. And he's saying that of the people and I'm not	
23	going to	go through all of them, but of the people who are excluded	
24	as a sou	rce of the DNA one of them is a Helen Sabraw, correct?	
25	А	That is correct.	
		Day 2 - Page 116 AA 0794	

1	Q Okay. And then he indicates his last conclusion, was that			
2	no hairs were recovered from the crime scene, right?			
3	A That is correct.			
4	Q Okay. And then if we can switch over now to the case			
5	number ending 0848.			
6	A May I refer to the case file?			
7	Q Yes, yes. Are you ready?			
8	A lam.			
9	Q Okay. So just so we're in order and we don't lose track of			
10	each other. On that first conclusion what he tested there, what is			
11	the sexual assault kit in this case, right?			
12	A That is correct.			
13	Q And according to what he has here, his items, they were			
14	vaginal swabs and smears, right? And this is of the this would be			
15	of the victim, Helen Sabraw, correct.?			
16	A That is correct.			
17	O Okay. So we have vaginal swabs and smears, we have			
18	rectal swabs and smears, oral swabs and smears, pubic hair			
19	combings, pulled pubic hairs, it looks like the pulled head hairs			
20	weren't examined, right? And then what he's labeled as item N,			
21	debris.			
22	A Correct.			
23	Q Right? And on those swabs and smears in his conclusion			
24	section, is that no spermatozoa was detected on those items			
25	examined, correct?			
	Day 2 - Page 117 <b>AA 0795</b>			

A Correct.

1

6

9

13

18

Q And then he tested what he labeled -- or actually this
would be the crime scene analysist when he impounded the item, a
gray t-shirt, which is Item 32 and a white undershirt which is Item
33, correct?

A Correct.

<sup>7</sup> Q Okay. And he detected there some DNA mixtures on the
<sup>8</sup> collar regions of the gray t-shirt and the white undershirt.

A That is correct.

10 Q Right. And his conclus -- the -- I guess the furtherest [sic]
11 he can go on his conclusion was that Helen Sabraw could not be
12 excluded as a possible component of these mixtures, right?

A Correct.

Q Okay. And then you kind of discussed this on your direct
testimony, he has here what he described as Negroid pubic hair
was recovered from a pink knit blanket. However, there was
insufficient DNA recovered for profiling purposes, right?

A That is correct.

<sup>19</sup> Q And the label of Negroid hair that's something Terry Cook
 <sup>20</sup> gave that label, right? He would have been the one to do that.

A Right. There's a standard three different labels at the time
for ethnicity.

Q Okay. And then same thing with Number 4, he mentions
 numerous nam -- numerous Negroid hairs were recovered from
 several items they had -- he has here; debris from the sexual assault

Day 2 - Page 118 **AA 0796** 

1	kit of the victim, that gray t-shirt which is Item 32, the white		
2	undershirt from Item 33, and it looks like some hair like material		
3	from so	me items that were booked by or impounded by	
4	Lemast	er, correct?	
5	A	Correct.	
6	٥	All right. Now, it's your understanding that these extracts	
7	from th	e gray t-shirt and from the white undershirt, after Mr. Cook	
8	was doi	ne testing them, he put them back in, I'm assuming it's some	
9	type of	controlled environment. I don't know if you call it a vault or	
10	a refrige	erator, what how do you	
11	A	I believe it's a freezer.	
12	٥	Okay. In the freezer.	
13	A	Yes.	
14	Q Okay. So that went back in there for potential future		
15	testing if that was necessary.		
16	A	That is correct.	
17	٥	Okay. And then you said you also had reviewed David	
18	Welch's	s report, right?	
19	A	That is correct.	
20	٥	Okay. And go ahead if you want to grab it so	
21	A	Thank you.	
22	٥	l can ask you some questions.	
23	А	l'm ready.	
24	٥	Okay. Now, Mr. Welch went back and grabbed that Item	
25	32 and 3	33 that we had discussed in Terry Cook's report, the gray t-	
		Day 2 - Page 119 AA 0797	

1	shirt and the white undershirt, right?		
2	А	That is correct.	
3	Q	Now, he didn't test the exact same extracts that Mr. Cook	
4	did, cori	rect?	
5	А	That is correct.	
6	Q	He went and got his own extracts.	
7	А	He created his own extracts during his testing processes.	
8	Q	Right. And my understanding based on his report is that	
9	from the	e gray t-shirt he took three samples indicated from the	
10	collar, ri	ght?	
11	А	That is correct.	
12	Q	And then from Item 33, the white t-shirt, he took three	
13	samples	s from the shoulder straps of that white t-shirt, correct?	
14	А	Was it three or was it two? Oh, it was three, you are	
15	correct.		
16	Q	Okay. So three from the gray t-shirt, three from the white	
17	t-shirt totally different areas than what Terry Cook had tested.		
18	А	That is correct.	
19	Q	Okay. And his conclusion on that it's a one-page report	
20	that he l	has, right? Is that human cellular debris was detected on	
21	the collar of the gray t-shirt and the shoulder straps of the white t-		
22	shirt, ho	owever no DNA typing results were obtained, right?	
23	А	That is correct.	
24	Q	So he wasn't able to develop a profile based on his testing	
25	of those extracts.		

Day 2 - Page 120 **AA 0798** 

1	А	That is correct.			
2	٥	Q Okay.			
3	MR. YANEZ: Courts' indulgence.				
4		THE COURT: All right.			
5		[Colloquy between Counsel]			
6	BY MR.	YANEZ:			
7	٥	Do you recall or was part of your review a email exchange			
8	that you	had with a Detective Blasko, back in approximately June of			
9	2009?				
10	A	I did review that, yes.			
11	Q	Okay. And if you need to refresh your memory with it, let			
12	me know. I have a few questions about that. Detective Blasko				
13	reached out to you in regards to the testing that Terry Cook had				
14	done, riç	ght?			
15	A	Yes.			
16	Q	And according to the email, at least, it seemed like			
17	Detective Blasko thought maybe since there was a mixture, what				
18	didn't belong to Helen Sabraw maybe he was inquiring to you if				
19	that could be put into CODIS, right?				
20	A	Correct.			
21	Q	Okay.			
22	A	I think he wanted to know if we could do male specific			
23	testing.				
24	Q	Right. Yes.			
25	A	Y-STRs and then put that into CODIS.			
		Day 2 - Page 121 AA 0799			

1 Q Correct
-------------

A Yes.

2

6

20

22

23

Q And you kind of explained to him the process of the
 different testing that was done with Terry Cook and the testing that
 was done -- that was being done in 2009, right?

A That is correct.

Q Okay. And that you -- you did suggest to him that you -he could put in a request to get the extracts from Terry Cook and
have those retested under testing standards of 2009.

10 A That is correct.

11 Q Okay. And he responded to you that that's what he was
12 going to do, correct?

13 A Yes.

Okay. And at least, what he informed you of is that he
was looking for a negro male that that might solve both crimes.

16 A That is correct.

17 Q Okay. And that it's your understanding because I -- there
18 was a -- if your copy has kind of like a sticky, I don't know if you
19 have that in yours.

A My copy does not have that.

21 Q Okay. Can I.

[Colloquy between Counsel]

MR. YANEZ: Permission to approach.

24 THE COURT: Yes.

25 MR. YANEZ: Okay.

Day 2 - Page 122 AA 0800

1		
2	BY MR.	YANEZ:
3	٥	At least on my copy there was this sticky. If you could just
4	review i	t and then I'll just ask you a few questions about that.
5	A	Oh, yes, I do
6	٥	You do remember that.
7	A	l apologize, l do remember this.
8	٥	Okay.
9	A	Yes, that was my wri yes.
10	Q	So that's your handwriting.
11	A	Yes.
12	Q	Where it says remove DNA from to right, that part?
13	A	TLC's box.
14	Q	That part is you, right?
15	A	Yep, that's me.
16	Q	And this over here to the right is someone else, correct?
17	A	That's Julie Marschner.
18	Q	Right.
19	A	Yes.
20	Q	So this is your note, correct? At least, the part that's not
21	Ms. Ma	rschner's that you just indicated, right?
22	A	That is correct.
23	Q	That's your note that you had pulled the items, the
24	extracts	, that Terry Cook had done that testing in '98, right?
25	A	Yes.
		Day 2 - Page 123 AA 0801

1	Q Okay. And then it's your understanding that those werer	ı't
2	tested, right? That Ms. Marschner decided to get her own set of	
3	extracts from the t-shirt and from the gray t-shirt.	
4	A She started with her own testing and generated her own	
5	DNA extracts.	
6	Q Right. Okay. Thank you, Ms. Murga. I appreciate it.	
7	MR. YANEZ: Thank you, Judge.	
8	MS. WECKERLY: Just briefly.	
9	THE COURT: Ms. Weckerly.	
10	REDIRECT EXAMINATION	
11	BY MS. WECKERLY:	
12	Q On cross-examination Mr. Yanez was asking you about a	
13	quote from the expert, Butler, about two analysists could look at the	
14	same data and reach different or reach different conclusions	
15	essentially.	
16	A Yes.	
17	Q And you said that's from a 2005 study.	
18	A Yes.	
19	Q Does the date of that have significance to you in terms of	:
20	reading data?	
21	A Yes. There's been a lot of evolution in the field of DNA	
22	technology since then. There was some disparity amongst	
23	analysists, but the field has evolved such that a lot of laboratories	
24	have incorporated specific deconvolution software to help unravel	
25	complex mixture mixtures and ensure that there's more	

Day 2 - Page 124 **AA 0802** 

1	consistent interpretation amongst analysists.

2	Q	And at the Metro lab are there protocols and systems and
3	sort of c	checks in place to make sure that everyone's sort of checking
4	up on e	verybody else's reading of data.

A That is correct. The FBI has come forward with guidelines
and recommendations since 2005 several iterations of them -- of
those interpretation protocols and requirements labs have
strengthen their protocols and many labs have brought on
deconvolution software. And at the Las Vegas Metropolitan Police
Department we brought on STR mix in 2017.

11 Q So if I could, you were asked questions about Terry Cook's
12 first report and I think that's July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1998.

A That is correct.

13

14

15

21

Q In conclusion --

MR. YANEZ: I'm sorry is this Wallace Siegel or Helen?

<sup>16</sup> MS. WECKERLY: At the -- Siegel.

17 MR. YANEZ: Okay.

18 BY MS. WECKERLY:

<sup>19</sup> Q In Conclusion Number 4, do you have the report up there
 <sup>20</sup> with you?

A I do. May I refresh my memory?

22 Q Sure.

23 A Yes.

24 Q So Mr. Yanez asked you about Conclusion Number 4,

<sup>25</sup> which was a swab from the interior door handle of east stairway.

Day 2 - Page 125 AA 0803

1	А	Yes.
2	Q	And he indicated, obviously, that there was several people
3	compare	ed to that but that Helen Sabraw was excluded as a source
4	of that D	DNA.
5	А	That is correct.
6	Q	And the second to the last person though who is excluded
7	is Jack S	Siegel according to Mr. Cook, is that.
8	А	That is correct.
9	Q	Obviously, indicating that he had his profile available back
10	in 1998.	
11	А	That is correct. Thank you.
12		THE COURT: Mr. Yanez, anything further?
13	MR. YANEZ: Thank you.	
14	RECROSS-EXAMINATION	
15	BY MR. YANEZ:	
16	Q	Ms. Murga, you're not saying that under Metro has
17	interpretation protocols, right?	
18	A	That is correct.
19	Q	Okay. You're not suggesting that there is no analysist
20	discretion when it comes to those protocols are you?	
21	A	There is analysist discretion.
22	Q	Okay. And when there is discretion you might have two
23	different interpretations from two different analysists, would you	
24	agree w	ith that?
25	A	The discretion has been narrowed considerably to only to

Day 2 - Page 126 **AA 0804** 

1	determining how many people exist in the mixture. So the			
2	variability has been significantly decreased.			
3	Q I know it hasn't I know	Q I know it hasn't I know it's been decreased. It hasn't		
4	been eliminated though has it?			
5	A That is correct.			
6	Q Thank you.			
7	MR. YANEZ: I have no	othing further.		
8	MS. WECKERLY: Not	hing else, thank you.		
9	THE COURT: Ms. Mu	rga, thank you very much. I		
10	appreciate your time. You are e	excused. State may call their next		
11	witness.			
12	MR. PESCI: State call	s David Lemaster.		
13	DAVID	LEMASTER		
14	[having been called as a witness and being first duly sworn,			
15	testified	testified as follows:]		
16	THE CLERK: Thank yo	ou. Please be seated. If you could		
17	state and spell your name for th	ne record, please.		
18	THE WITNESS: David	Lemaster. L-E-M-A-S-T-E-R.		
19	THE COURT: Thank y	ou, sir. All right. Mr. Pesci.		
20	MR. PESCI: Thanks.			
21	DIRECT E	DIRECT EXAMINATION		
22	BY MR. PESCI:			
23	Q Sir, thank you for you	r patience waiting. Did you work as		
24	a senior crime scene analysist f	a senior crime scene analysist for the Las Vegas Metropolitan Police		
25	Department?			
	Da	y 2 - Page 127 <b>AA 0805</b>		

1	A	Yes.	
2	Q	And focusing your attention to May of 1998, specifically	
3	the 17 <sup>th</sup>	the 17 <sup>th</sup> of May, 1998. Did you work a scene on Spencer Avenue	
4	here in	Las Vegas?	
5	A	Yes.	
6	Q	And did you work that together with a woman named	
7	Kathy A	Kathy Adkins-Nevin?	
8	A	Yes.	
9	Q	Okay. What do you recall your responsibilities at that	
10	scene? Was there a division of labor as far as who did what?		
11	A	My responsibilities were to basically gather the evidence	
12	at the scene.		
13	Q	Okay. And when you say gather did you specifically	
14	impoun	d evidence?	
15	A	Yes, process and impound evidence, yes.	
16	Q	Okay. And as far as impounding evidence did you	
17	impoun	d it with a specific event number for that particular event	
18	that end	ded in 0848?	
19	A	That is correct, yes.	
20	Q	And did you have a personnel number at that time, was it	
21	4243?		
22	A	That's correct, 4243.	
23	Q	And when you notated a piece of evidence would you	
24	sometir	sometimes utilize a placard or an exhibit to show your initials and	
25	P-number to indicate you're the person that was doing it?		

Day 2 - Page 128 **AA 0806** 

1	A	At times, yes.
2	Q	Okay. In this particular case, did you also attend the
3	autopsy?	
4	А	Yes.
5	Q	I want to show you what's been marked as State's
6	Proposed Exhibits 203 to 214. I'll ask you to take a look at those and	
7	see if you recognize them.	
8	А	Yes, I recognize those.
9	Q	Are those fair and accurate depictions of the photographs
10	that you took at the autopsy?	
11	А	It appears to be, yes.
12		MR. PESCI: Move for the admission of State's 203 to 214,
13	Your Honor.	
14		THE COURT: Any objections?
15		MS. MANINGO: Can I just take a quick look at them,
16	please?	
17		THE COURT: Okay.
18		MR. PESCI: Sure.
19	BY MR. PESCI:	
20	Q	While she's doing that, I'll ask you some other questions.
21	When you're at this particular autopsy have you had a chance to	
22	review some reports to refresh your recollection?	
23	А	Yes.
24	Q	Okay. Do you recall either independently or from your
25	reports	taking a buccal swab from the decedent at that autopsy? Or
		Day 2 - Page 129 AA 0807

1	some type of a DNA sample I should say?	
2	A Part of the process with getting a swab would the kit that	
3	was involved.	
4	Q Okay.	
5	A And the techs actually did the insertion into body parts	
6	and then I would impound it as part of the procedure at the	
7	morgue.	
8	Q Okay. And so as a part of the process at this particular	
9	autopsy, you took the photographs and then that DNA evidence	
10	collected from the victim was then impounded.	
11	A Yes.	
12	Q With the same your P-number and the event number.	
13	A Yes.	
14	Q And then that particular item can be utilized for DNA	
15	testing later.	
16	A Yes.	
17	MR. PESCI: Any objection?	
18	MS. MANINGO: No.	
19	MR. PESCI: Judge, move for admitting again for 203 to	
20	214.	
21	THE COURT: 203 to 214 will be admitted.	
22	MR. PESCI: Thank you.	
23	[STATE'S EXHIBIT NUMBERS 203 TO 214 ADMITTED]	
24	BY MR. PESCI:	
25	Q I want to show you something really fast. Do you	
	Day 2 - Page 130 AA 0808	

1	recognize State's 110?	
2	А	Yes.
3	Q	Okay. And do you recognize that as being a crime scene
4	diagram	n that you created from the scene that you worked?
5	А	Yes.
6	Q	Okay. And does it indicate certain pieces of evidence that
7	were notated and given numbers.	
8	А	Yes. Some of the evidence were of the numbers from
9	scene are annotated on this diagram.	
10	Q	Okay. Focusing in on your Diagram Numbers 32 and 33
11	what did those correspond to?	
12	А	32 is a gray t-shirt with a possible bloodlike substance and
13	33 was a white tank top or muscle shirt with a bloodlike substance	
14	on it.	
15	Q	l'm showing you State's Exhibit 118.
16		Does that reflect at least one of those shirts from this
17	scene?	
18	А	Yes.
19	Q	Okay. Was is 33 what is labeled as 33 depicted at the
20	feet of Helen Sabraw?	
21	А	Yes.
22	Q	Okay. And then what's not depicted in State's 118, but we
23	can tell	from your Diagram 110, the gray shirt is that in Position 32
24	which is a little bit to the right as you at Helen Sabraw's feet.	
25	А	That would be correct, looking at the photo, looking at her
		Day 2 - Page 131 <b>AA 0809</b>

AA 0809

1	feet it w	ould be to the right, yes.
2	Q	And you impounded those particular items.
3	А	Yes.
4	Q	All right. And do you recall after impounding them, and
5	getting	them back to the lab later on, taking individual photographs
6	of those specific items?	
7	А	Yes, I did.
8	Q	Okay. Now, in State's 118 there appears to be, I believe
9	like a wicker chair, do you see that?	
10	А	l do.
11	Q	Okay. Well, let me ask you this, as you see those
12	photographs does it bring back some memories of this particular	
13	scene?	
14	А	Yes.
15	Q	Okay. Even though it's 21 years ago.
16	А	Yes.
17	Q	Okay. Did you do a lot to work this scene?
18	А	There was a lot involved in all of us, but myself, yes.
19	Q	Okay. And I should say that. You personally and
20	collectiv	vely as a team was there a lot done at the scene?
21	А	Yes.
22	Q	Okay. Focusing in on the wicker chair for a moment,
23	looking at State's Exhibits 131 to 133, do you see those?	
24	А	Yes.
25	Q	Okay. There seems to be a shirt kind of wedged into part
		Day 2 - Page 132 AA 0810

1	of that chair, is that correct?		
2	А	That is correct.	
3	Q	All right. Did you do some presumptive testing of some	
4	items fr	om the scene to include fingerprinting or checking for the	
5	presence of blood?		
6	А	All that was done.	
7	Q	Okay. However, was there some items that presumptive	
8	tests were not done to?		
9	А	I don't recall on the shirt if I did a presumptive test on that	
10	dark colored shirt.		
11	Q	Right. Now, what would be some rationale as to why,	
12	let's say, this particular shirt or something else in this scene is or is		
13	not tested for presumptive evidence?		
14	А	Well, ultimately if necessary or needed, it's a dark colored	
15	shirt, we	e did have multiple light sources but the laboratory could do	
16	their forensic analysis of that and look for it.		
17	Q	If they need to, did you impound the shirt?	
18	А	Yes.	
19	Q	Okay. So any other testing could be done later on back at	
20	the lab.		
21	А	Absolutely.	
22	Q	All right. So even though you didn't necessarily do a	
23	presum	ptive test at the scene that doesn't precru preclude you or	
24	someone else at the lab doing further testing of that?		
25	А	That would just that would be a common methodology.	
	1		

Day 2 - Page 133 AA 0811

1	٥	Right. You preserved it so testing could be done.
2	A	Yes.
3	٥	Okay. You know things have changed a little bit since
4	back the	en, but I'm going to go out on a limb, did the lab test
5	everyth	ing you wanted to back in 1998?
6	A	l didn't make requests.
7	٥	Okay. But in your experience did you know of the lab not
8	necessarily testing every single item that's collected.	
9	А	It's my understanding not every single item gets analyzed.
10	٥	Okay. Shifting gears, a little bit, may be the diagram will
11	help? [	Do you recall that particular apartment having a bathroom?
12	А	Yes.
13	٥	Okay. This was a very bloody scene.
14	А	Oh, yes.
15	٥	Okay. But the bathroom itself however, did not have as
16	much b	lood did it?
17	А	No.
18	٥	Okay. However, State's Proposed Exhibit 221, do you
19	recogni	ze that?
20	А	Yes.
21	٥	Okay. Was there some, what appeared to be blood on the
22	toilet seat itself?	
23	А	Yes.
24	٥	All right. Was that photographed?
25	А	Yes.
		Day 2 - Page 134 AA 0812

1	Q	Okay. But compared to the other sce I shouldn't say the
2	other scene, around the body was there way more blood around	
3	the body	y as opposed to in the bathroom itself?
4	А	A significant amount more.
5	Q	Okay.
6		MR. PESCI: Give me one second. Court's indulgence.
7		THE COURT: Okay.
8		[Colloquy between Counsel]
9		MR. PESCI: Pass the, Judge.
10		THE COURT: Ivette.
11		MS. MANINGO: Thank you, Your Honor.
12	CROSS-EXAMINATION	
13	BY MS.	MANINGO:
14	٥	Good afternoon, Mr. Lemaster.
15	А	Good afternoon.
16	Q	Now, you of course, you said you did a lot, and had
17	process	ed the scene, did the crime scene diagram, and you
18	attende	d the autopsy in this case. Who did you do that with aside
19	from At	kins? Was is was Autrey also involved in some aspects of
20	the case	? Do you recall processing or doing anything with him on
21	this case	e?
22	А	Okay. And I'm being respectful of when I ask this. Are
23	you talk	ing about the scene, you mentioned the autopsy, which are
24	you talk	ing about?
25	Q	Well, let's start with the scene.

1	А	Yes. Jerry Autrey was involved at the scene with the
2	photographs we just looked at.	
3	Q	Okay. Do you remember what his involvement was?
4	А	His involvement involved his expertise with super gluing
5	bodies.	
6	Q	Okay. So Autrey
7	А	Also, if I
8	Q	Sure.
9	А	may I add, Your Honor? And he was one of our
10	preemin	ent specialists also with the Polilight which is a multiple
11	light source that was kind of coming, kind of a newish thing to I	
12	don't wa	ant to call it new, but he was more proficient with that
13	particula	ar unit.
14	Q	Okay. So he was asked, I guess, to assist partly because
15	of that r	eason, correct?
16	А	Oh, yes, yes.
17	Q	And also because there was a lot to do and you needed
18	help, is that fair to say?	
19	А	I think it's fair to say and I think it's fair to say too that he
20	the best	I recall he had a good ex a little bit more better
21	experier	nce involving that particular methodology.
22	Q	Okay. And so although, Adkins and yourself were actually
23	the crim	e scene analysists, and if I'm using the wrong word,
24	assignee	d to the scene, I don't know what the term is. But you were
25	the ones	s who were called to the scene to process the Sabraw scene,

1	correct?	
2	A	Along with Joe Szukiewicz.
3	٥	Okay.
4	A	We were initial team if will, CSI assigned to a team, but
5	that's n	ot a vacuum. We request, you know, expertise when we
6	need it.	
7	٥	No, I and I understand that but I was just saying those
8	are the	three people that were crime scene analysists that were lead
9	on tha	at case.
10	A	I would agree with that, yes.
11	Q	Okay. And so Autrey was with Michael Atkin on the
12	Siegel o	ase, correct? Originally.
13	А	I can't speak to the other case at all.
14	Q	Okay. So you weren't aware that Autrey was actually one
15	of the c	rime scene analysists that was working on the Siegel case
16	that was	s the day before.
17	A	I would be cautious to say what I did and didn't hear. I
18	wasn't t	there. I wasn't proactive in conversation with anything
19	specific	ally.
20	Q	Okay.
21	A	So I would have to caution myself to anything I would
22	really sa	ay to that.
23	Q	So you're not sure if he was on the Siegel case but you
24	know th	nat you helped with the Sabraw case, fair?
25	А	Well, I think it's fair to say I think he was I believe, I
		Day 2 - Page 137 AA 0815

1	believe he was on the Siegel case, but what I know about that case,	
2	Your Honor, I really don't know much about it.	
3	Q Okay.	
4	THE COURT: So you have some sense of his name being	
5	attached to that	
6	THE WITNESS: Yes.	
7	THE COURT: But you don't know the specifics of	
8	anything.	
9	THE WITNESS: I think that would be safe to say.	
10	THE COURT: Okay.	
11	BY MS. MANINGO:	
12	Q Okay. And was he with you basically during the entire	
13	time you guys were there? I know this was a long process Mr.	
14	Autrey.	
15	A At 212?	
16	Q Yes.	
17	A I don't I don't recall how long he was there.	
18	Q Okay. A significant amount of the time.	
19	A I can't I honestly cannot tell you the time he spent	
20	involved with that portion of our crime scene.	
21	Q Okay.	
22	A I don't know that answer.	
23	Q Okay. That's fine. And how many days was the process	
24	of that scene if you recall?	
25	A Well, we did the initial scene and we arrived somewhere	
	Day 2 - Page 138 AA 0816	

1	around, on the 17 <sup>th</sup> , 12:30 and I believe we left sometime late		
2	morning the next, day but then we'd also sealed it and then gone		
3	back for	r follow up so I'm not sure how to answer that question.	
4	Q	Okay. The initial the initial processing of the scene	
5	before	you went back on another separate event for not, let not say	
6	event, t	he separate time. When you initially got there that shift, that	
7	day, wa	is it a 24-hour thing, was it a 12-hour thing? If you recall, I	
8	know it	was a long time ago.	
9	А	How long were we at the scene?	
10	Q	Yes.	
11	А	I believe it was longer than 14 hours.	
12	Q	Okay.	
13	А	l believe.	
14	Q	Okay. And that was, at least, one of the days that Autrey	
15	was there.		
16	А	Yes.	
17	٥	Okay.	
18	А	Yes, because the decedent was present.	
19	Q	Okay. Now, fair to say that there was no signs of forced	
20	entry in	to that location, correct?	
21	А	On the door, no sign of forced entry. On the door to 212,	
22	no sign	of forced entry.	
23	Q	Okay.	
24		MS. MANINGO: May I approach the Clerk, Your Honor?	
25		THE COURT: Yes.	
		Day 2 - Page 139 AA 0817	

1	///	
2	BY MS. MANINGO:	
3	Q I'm going to go back to the scene for a in a moment but	
4	at the autopsy some there was jewelry recovered at the autopsy	
5	from the decedent, correct?	
6	A Yes.	
7	Q Okay. Do you remember what jewelry was recovered?	
8	A Oh.	
9	Q And if you don't remember, it's fine I can.	
10	A I want to say a watch and three rings.	
11	Q Okay.	
12	A But without looking at the receipt.	
13	Q Okay.	
14	A I'm sorry, I don't have that specific answer in my head	
15	right now.	
16	MS. MANINGO: May I approach the witness, Your Honor?	
17	THE COURT: You may.	
18	BY MS. MANINGO:	
19	Q I'm showing you what's been marked as proposed	
20	Defense Exhibit AA and BB. Will you take a look at those and tell	
21	me if those two photographs or what's depicted in both of those	
22	photographs?	
23	A Okay. The first picture is going to be her photo of the	
24	decedents left hand.	
25	Q Uh-huh	
	Day 2 - Page 140 AA 0818	

1	A	With rings on her middle finger and her ring finger,
2	bearing	what appears to be one ring on her middle finger with a
3	black st	one in the middle and, I think, two rings on her left hand
4	with a c	lear stone and another ring behind it.
5	٥	And then the and that is the one you just referred to is
6	AA.	
7	A	AA.
8	٥	And BB?
9	A	And okay.
10	٥	What is depicted in BB?
11	А	BB is it the same hand left hand and again, the clear
12	ring is c	obvious on her ring finger turned inward towards the palmar
13	surface	that you can see, with a gold per appears to be a gold
14	band attached to it, that's all I can see with her thumb in the way.	
15	٥	So this is the same hand what it just depicts different
16	areas of	f the ring, is that right?
17	A	It appears that way, yes.
18	Q	Okay. And so this these first of all is these this is the
19	hands a	and how they appeared at the scene when you were at the
20	actual s	cene, correct?
21	A	I have to qualify that.
22	Q	Okay.
23	A	Defense Exhibit?
24	Q	Yes.
25	A	Defense Exhibit BB.
		Day 2 - Page 141 <b>AA 0819</b>

1	٥	Uh-huh.
2	A	Is at the scene in C2 in place on a pair of white shoes and
3	this oth	er photo I'm looking at the background maybe the
4	morgue	).
5	٥	Okay.
6	A	l'm not sure.
7	۵	Okay. It's so you're saying that one maybe from the
8	scene a	nd one maybe from the autopsy, correct?
9	A	I'm guessing AA is from the autopsy and BB would be
10	۵	Okay.
11	A	from the coroner's office.
12	۵	And you were both locations, correct?
13	A	Yes.
14	٥	So those accurately depict the jewelry that was on the
15	deceased's hands at that time.	
16	A	Yes.
17	٥	And what was collected during the autopsy.
18	A	Yes.
19	Q	Okay.
20		MS. MANINGO: Move for the admission of Defense
21	propose	ed AA and BB.
22		MR. PESCI: No objection.
23		THE COURT: Those will be admitted, thank you.
24	[	DEFENSE EXHIBIT NUMBERS AA AND BB ADMITTED]
25		MS. MANINGO: May I approach again, Your Honor?
		Day 2 - Page 142 AA 0820

1	THE COURT: Yes.	
2	BY MS. MANINGO:	
3	Q What's depicted in this photograph which is, I'm sorry,	
4	Proposed Exhibit it says Number 2, I just want to make sure it's	
5	Defense Exhibit CC?	
6	THE COURT: ZZ.	
7	THE CLERK: Z.	
8	MS. MANINGO: Oh, Z.	
9	THE COURT: Z as in Zebra.	
10	MS. MANINGO: Okay. Normally it says Defendant	
11	doesn't. Okay.	
12	BY MS. MANINGO:	
13	Q So I'm showing you, I guess, Defense Proposed Exhibit Z,	
14	as in Zebra. What's depicted in that photograph?	
15	A This is a photograph from the crime scene showing,	
16	remote controls, books, a black wallet, mail, clipboard, and some	
17	miscellaneous papers.	
18	Q Okay.	
19	MS. MANINGO: Move for the admission, I believe the	
20	State has no objection.	
21	MR. PESCI: No objection.	
22	THE COURT: All right. Z will be admitted.	
23	[DEFENSE EXHIBIT NUMBER Z ADMITTED]	
24	BY MS. MANINGO:	
25	Q Within this the wallet that you just referred to, do you	
	Day 2 - Page 143 AA 0821	

1	remember the amount of currency that was in there or if there was		
2	currency?		
3	A	I can only refer from the report that ca CS Supervisor	
4	Adkins die	d.	
5	Q	Okay. Do you would it be accurate to say it was over	
6	\$500 in ca	sh?	
7	А	It was around \$530, that's what the report said.	
8	Q	Okay. Thank you. At the time of autopsy, the decedent's	
9	fingernails	s were scrapped and clipped, is that correct?	
10	А	I believe my report says clipped, on it. Because I looked at	
11	that and I	think I circled clipped. It should have a check mark on it	
12	and a circ	le around it.	
13	Q	If it's checked fingernails, scrapings, and clipping, and	
14	then you o	then you circled clippings, it's just the clippings?	
15	A	And scraped is not checked, correct?	
16	-	THE COURT: Or circled.	
17	BY MS. MANINGO:		
18	Q	Let me show it to you.	
19	A	Yeah, that would	
20		MS. MANINGO: May I approach, Your Honor?	
21	-	THE WITNESS: Yeah, that would help.	
22	-	THE COURT: Yes.	
23	BY MS. M	ANINGO:	
24	Q	I didn't realize that just the clippings was circled, but	
25	maybe yo	u could explain if they were both done or just one.	
		Day 2 - Page 144 <b>AA 0822</b>	

1	A	Okay.
2	٥	Does that refresh your recollection?
3	A	Historically when I would do this this was a while back.
4	٥	Okay.
5	A	Historically when I would do this I would indicate because
6	it's a du	al category and then it would be clipping, in other words,
7	the fing	ernail was removed and clipped and then placed into the
8	recepta	cle for impound.
9	٥	Okay. So in this partic well, this refreshes your
10	recollec	tion on what you did that day.
11	А	Yes, yes
12	٥	So just so I'm clear you just they just clipped the
13	fingerna	ail, so they had the actual fingernails, but they did not do a
14	scraping, or they did?	
15	A	Well, I work in tandem with the forensic tech.
16	٥	Okay.
17	A	With me right there because that we work together on
18	that and	d it goes into a normally normal procedure is on a
19	glassing paper, if you will, or it could be a manila envelope and it is	
20	cut and removed and goes into the kit itself and usually separated	
21	by hand	d, right hand, left hand. Does that make sense to you?
22	٥	Yes. So from then on, is it your decision on whether to
23	test this	s or from there on you don't do anything else with it.
24	A	l don't do anything else.
25	٥	Okay. So you wouldn't know if it was tested later.
		Day 2 - Page 145 AA 0823

1	А	That is correct.
2	Q	Okay. Now, you mentioned that you went back to the
3	crime so	cene on several occasions, three other occasions, correct?
4	А	Sounds about right.
5	Q	Okay. Or actually, potentially four or five, correct?
6	A	I well, the building.
7	Q	The building.
8	А	The building.
9	Q	And to clarify you went back a couple times to take
10	exempla	ars of employees, correct?
11	А	That's correct.
12	Q	Okay.
13	A	Of DNA buccal swabs, and fingerprint and palm
14	exemplars, yes.	
15	Q	Okay. And one time you went back pursuant to a request
16	by a Detective Vaccaro to release the apartment to a family	
17	representative, is that right?	
18	А	Yes.
19	Q	Okay. And at that time that family representative actually
20	collecte	d more jewelry from the apartment, is that right?
21	А	I don't recall I recall released to but I don't recall
22	indicatir	ng the family took or may
23	Q	Okay. And is that something that again, you all worked in
24	tandem,	, but CSA Adkins was the one that did the report, correct?
25	A	Yes.
	1	

Day 2 - Page 146 **AA 0824** 

1	Q	Okay. So did you review her report on before testifying	
2	today?		
3	А	Yes. Yes, I did, yes.	
4	Q	Okay. Do you remember that the report said that the	
5	there wa	as jewelry released to the family or did	
6	А	There I'm sorry.	
7	Q	It's okay. Do you remember that or you don't?	
8	A	I recall, Your Honor, something about some clothing, a	
9	dress, w	rithout referring to my report right now, I'm	
10	Q	And would it refresh your recollection to refer to it?	
11	А	Yes, it would. It would right now, yes.	
12	Q	Okay. And do you have that with you? Adkins report or	
13	no? I can give you a copy if you don't.		
14	А	I have it on the top if I can open it.	
15	Q	Sure.	
16		THE COURT: You can go ahead and take a look at it.	
17		THE WITNESS: Okay. Thank you.	
18	BY MS. MANINGO:		
19	A	Oh, this specific report of what we're talk do we have a	
20	date?		
21	Q	It is date of the report is 5 it's actually, I believe 5/17	
22	but, yeah.		
23	А	For clothe for clothing?	
24		MS. MANINGO: Court's indulgence.	
25		MR. PESCI: 5/25's the date the apartment's released.	
		Day 2 - Page 147 AA 0825	

1	MS. MANINGO: Let me see if I can find that report. I		
2	apologize, it's 5/18 report, it's the crime scene report, it's signed by		
3	Adkins and I have a copy if you have any difficulty finding it.		
4	BY MS. MANINGO:		
5	A 18 oh, 18. Okay. I see the report.		
6	Q And it's towards the bottom onto page two is where the		
7	items are listed.		
8	A I'm looking at the report to see my interaction with this.		
9	On the second line that says I'm sorry, can I paraphrase, Your		
10	Honor?		
11	Q Well, let me ask you this.		
12	THE COURT: Hold on a just a second.		
13	BY MS. MANINGO:		
14	Q This is one of the reports that as a team again, everyone		
15	has different roles you work together, but one person does the		
16	reports, fair?		
17	A I don't know if I was here. Was I here?		
18	MR. PESCI: So Judge, if I could interject, I think a little bit		
19	of confusion is Ms. Maningo was asking about Detective Vaccaro		
20	asking to release that apartment.		
21	THE COURT: To the family.		
22	MR. PESCI: So that is actually the witnesses report dated		
23	5/25. The report that's now being asked about is crime scene		
24	analysists Adkins' report from 5/18. I'm not sure that the witness		
25	was part of that particular incident.		

1	THE COURT: Okay.
2	THE WITNESS: Your Honor, I believe I was at the morgue
3	at the time.
4	THE COURT: On 5/18?
5	THE WITNESS: That was the next day.
6	THE COURT: Okay. So hold on let me let lvette
7	THE WITNESS: Okay.
8	THE COURT: kind of follow up.
9	MR. PESCI: The State will stipulate that crime scene
10	analysist Adkins released among other things some gold metal
11	earrings, and a pearl type earring, and a pearly type necklace to
12	Sharon Tienner. I just don't think this witness was a part of that
13	process.
14	THE COURT: Okay. Is that what you're trying to
15	MS. MANINGO: If there's a stipulation, that's fine, Your
16	Honor.
17	THE COURT: Okay. So we'll note that stipulation for the
18	record. So you don't need to worry about where you were.
19	THE WITNESS: Thank you, Your Honor.
20	MS. MANINGO: Court's indulgence.
21	BY MS. MANINGO:
22	Q The decision to process something at the scene is made
23	by someone like yourself in this case, right?
24	A The ultimate authority would fall under the supervisor of
25	the scene, which in this case would be Kathy Adkins.
	Day 2 - Page 149 AA 0827

1	Q	Okay.
2	А	And then we work collectively as we decide.
3	۵	Okay. So she's got the, I guess, the ultimate say but you
4	work as	a team and you decide whether or not something needs to
5	be proc	essed.
6	А	It will certainly be discussed.
7	۵	Okay. And so it was the decision at the scene not to
8	process	the black shirt, fair?
9	А	It depends on what you mean by process.
10	٥	At the scene you do different things to different because
11	of the e	vidence, correct?
12	А	I suppose it'd be fair to say for defining shirt as process as
13	in going through visual, and lasers and doing all that that was more	
14	impounded for future analysis.	
15	٥	Okay. What tell me what you could have done with the
16	black sh	nirt, I guess, we could ask that.
17		THE COURT: At the scene.
18		MS. MANINGO: At the scene.
19		THE COURT: Right, at the scene.
20		MS. MANINGO: Oh, at the scene, yeah.
21	BY MS.	MANINGO:
22	А	Yeah, in that particular case, not a whole lot. You got a
23	dynami	c scene and you don't want to mess with that too much
24	particul	arly there at the scene.
25	Q	Okay. Not a whole lot, but what if anything could be
		Day 2 - Page 150 <b>AA 0828</b>
	1	

1	done?		
2	А	A Well, you could look at it.	
3	Q	Okay. And there's nothing else that can be done at the	
4	scene w	vith that black shirt.	
5	A	In theory, I suppose, well, we're getting into a whole	
6	theoreti	cal realm. But many times, over my career evidence gets	
7	collecte	d and gets impounded and that can go to a technical area	
8	later on		
9	٥	Okay. Was and again, that's just a decision made at the	
10	scene b	y the team and ultimately the supervisor.	
11	А	And the circumstances of what's going on, yes.	
12	Q	Okay. And then whatever's done at the lab that's a	
13	different team that decides whether or not to process it there.		
14	A	A It's outside of my hands at that point.	
15		MS. MANINGO: Pass the witness, Your Honor.	
16	THE COURT: State.		
17		MR. PESCI: Thanks.	
18		REDIRECT EXAMINATION	
19	BY MR. PESCI:		
20	Q	Speaking of your hands, your hands were not involved, or	
21	you wei	ren't involved in the Siegel scene, correct?	
22	A	Correct.	
23	Q	In fact, when you're working the Sabraw scene the Siegel	
24	scene's done being processed. Well, that you're aware of.		
25	A	l guess.	
		Day 2 - Page 151 AA 0829	

1	٥	Q Well, did you run into any other crime scene analysists		
2	when y	ou were		
3		THE COURT: Just for the record, Mr. Lemaster kind of		
4	shrugge	ed meaning, I don't know much about that scene.		
5		THE WITNESS: I'm sorry, Your Honor.		
6		THE COURT: Is that okay.		
7		THE WITNESS: I should have articu		
8		THE COURT: No, no.		
9	BY MR.	PESCI:		
10	A	Yeah, I don't know much about that scene.		
11	٥	Did you work that other scene?		
12	A	No.		
13	٥	Okay. Thank you very much.		
14		MR. PESCI: Pass the witness.		
15		THE COURT: All right. Anything further, Ms. Maningo?		
16		MS. MANINGO: Yes.		
17	RECROSS-EXAMINATION			
18	BY MS.	MANINGO:		
19	٥	You yourself didn't work the other scene or ever go to that		
20	room, c	correct? Is that your testimony.		
21	A	That is correct.		
22	٥	But you you're not aware of who might have been asked		
23	to help	to help just like Autrey was asked to help, you're not aware of who		
24	might have been asked to help at the other scene?			
25	A	I can't engage in anything that occurred involving as I'm		
		Day 2 - Page 152 AA 0830		

1	hearing the Siegel's scene.	
2	Q Again, you wouldn't be aware of it.	
3	A I don't know what to say to it anymore.	
4	Q l'm sorry.	
5	A I don't know what to say to that anymore. I don't know	
6	much about the Siegel scene.	
7	Q Okay.	
8	MS. MANINGO: Nothing further.	
9	THE COURT: Anything further, State?	
10	MR. PESCI: No, thank you.	
11	THE COURT: All right. Mr. Lemaster, thank you very	
12	much for your time. You are excused, sir.	
13	THE WITNESS: Thank you.	
14	THE COURT: All right. We'll go ahead and break for the	
15	evening at this time. And we'll start tomorrow at it should be	
16	10:30, the calendar tomorrow should hopefully be a lot more	
17	expedient than it was this morning.	
18	MR. PESCI: Judge, I think we had Court's indulgence.	
19	THE COURT: Sure.	
20	[Colloquy between Counsel]	
21	MR. PESCI: Judge, can we just check with those witness	
22	that are here still?	
23	THE COURT: Yeah, if you got somebody really short then.	•
24	MR. PESCI: Well, no, I just meant as far as tomorrow	
25	THE COURT: Oh.	
	Day 2 - Page 153 <b>AA 0831</b>	

1       MR. PESCI: their availability.         2       THE COURT: Okay, yeah.         3       [Colloquy between Counsel and Court]         4       MR. YANEZ: The reason why I was inquiring, Judge, is         5       because we're supposed to do that call at 11:00.         6       THE COURT: Okay.         7       MR. YANEZ: So I didn't know if it made more sense just         8       to be here at 11:00.         9       THE COURT: Oh.         10       MR. YANEZ: Or can we knock something out between         11       10:30 and 11:00 that's all and so we had talked about that.         12       THE COURT: No, we can start at 11:00.         13       MR. PESCI: I think the shortest witness would be Robbie         14       Dahn, if you want, Your Honor, we can try and do that. But we are         15       happy to go home for the night. I was just checking to see about         16       11:00.         17       THE COURT: Is that witness short in your minds as well?         18       MR. PESCI: If it's shor         19       problem that.         20       MR. PESCI: If it's shor         21       THE COURT: Well, all right, let's try and start we'll just         22       start tomorrow at 11:00         23       MR.			
3       [Colloquy between Counsel and Court]         4       MR. YANEZ: The reason why I was inquiring, Judge, is         5       because we're supposed to do that call at 11:00.         6       THE COURT: Okay.         7       MR. YANEZ: So I didn't know if it made more sense just         8       to be here at 11:00.         9       THE COURT: Oh.         10       MR. YANEZ: Or can we knock something out between         11       10:30 and 11:00 that's all and so we had talked about that.         12       THE COURT: No, we can start at 11:00.         13       MR. PESCI: I think the shortest witness would be Robbie         14       Dahn, if you want, Your Honor, we can try and do that. But we are         16       11:00.         17       THE COURT: Is that witness short in your minds as well?         18       MS. MANINGO: It is, but we can do it tomorrow, I have         19       problem that.         20       MR. PESCI: If it's shor         21       THE COURT: Well, all right, let's try and start we'll just         22       start tomorrow at 11:00         23       MR. PESCI: Okay.         24       THE COURT: And we'll have them all back and we'll do         25       your witness by phone first, and then take our lunch break. Okay. <td>1</td> <td>MR. PESCI: their availability.</td>	1	MR. PESCI: their availability.	
4       MR. YANEZ: The reason why I was inquiring, Judge, is         5       because we're supposed to do that call at 11:00.         6       THE COURT: Okay.         7       MR. YANEZ: So I didn't know if it made more sense just         8       to be here at 11:00.         9       THE COURT: Oh.         10       MR. YANEZ: Or can we knock something out between         11       10:30 and 11:00 that's all and so we had talked about that.         12       THE COURT: No, we can start at 11:00.         13       MR. PESCI: I think the shortest witness would be Robbie         14       Dahn, if you want, Your Honor, we can try and do that. But we are         16       11:00.         17       THE COURT: Is that witness short in your minds as well?         18       MS. MANINGO: It is, but we can do it tomorrow, I have         19       problem that.         20       MR. PESCI: If it's shor         21       THE COURT: Well, all right, let's try and start we'll just         22       start tomorrow at 11:00         23       MR. PESCI: Okay.         24       THE COURT: And we'll have them all back and we'll do         25       your witness by phone first, and then take our lunch break. Okay.	2	THE COURT: Okay, yeah.	
<ul> <li>because we're supposed to do that call at 11:00.</li> <li>THE COURT: Okay.</li> <li>MR. YANEZ: So I didn't know if it made more sense just</li> <li>to be here at 11:00.</li> <li>THE COURT: Oh.</li> <li>MR. YANEZ: Or can we knock something out between</li> <li>10:30 and 11:00 that's all and so we had talked about that.</li> <li>THE COURT: No, we can start at 11:00.</li> <li>MR. PESCI: I think the shortest witness would be Robbie</li> <li>Dahn, if you want, Your Honor, we can try and do that. But we are</li> <li>happy to go home for the night. I was just checking to see about</li> <li>11:00.</li> <li>THE COURT: Is that witness short in your minds as well?</li> <li>MS. MANINGO: It is, but we can do it tomorrow, I have</li> <li>problem that.</li> <li>MR. PESCI: If it's shor</li> <li>THE COURT: Well, all right, let's try and start we'll just</li> <li>start tomorrow at 11:00</li> <li>MR. PESCI: Okay.</li> <li>THE COURT: And we'll have them all back and we'll do</li> <li>your witness by phone first, and then take our lunch break. Okay.</li> </ul>	3	[Colloquy between Counsel and Court]	
6       THE COURT: Okay.         7       MR. YANEZ: So I didn't know if it made more sense just         8       to be here at 11:00.         9       THE COURT: Oh.         10       MR. YANEZ: Or can we knock something out between         11       10:30 and 11:00 that's all and so we had talked about that.         12       THE COURT: No, we can start at 11:00.         13       MR. PESCI: I think the shortest witness would be Robbie         14       Dahn, if you want, Your Honor, we can try and do that. But we are         15       happy to go home for the night. I was just checking to see about         16       11:00.         17       THE COURT: Is that witness short in your minds as well?         18       MS. MANINGO: It is, but we can do it tomorrow, I have         19       problem that.         20       MR. PESCI: If it's shor         21       THE COURT: Well, all right, let's try and start we'll just         22       start tomorrow at 11:00         23       MR. PESCI: Okay.         24       THE COURT: And we'll have them all back and we'll do         25       your witness by phone first, and then take our lunch break. Okay.	4	MR. YANEZ: The reason why I was inquiring, Judge, is	
7       MR. YANEZ: So I didn't know if it made more sense just         8       to be here at 11:00.         9       THE COURT: Oh.         10       MR. YANEZ: Or can we knock something out between         11       10:30 and 11:00 that's all and so we had talked about that.         12       THE COURT: No, we can start at 11:00.         13       MR. PESCI: I think the shortest witness would be Robbie         14       Dahn, if you want, Your Honor, we can try and do that. But we are         15       happy to go home for the night. I was just checking to see about         16       11:00.         17       THE COURT: Is that witness short in your minds as well?         18       MR. PESCI: If it's shor         19       problem that.         20       MR. PESCI: If it's shor         21       THE COURT: Well, all right, let's try and start we'll just         22       start tomorrow at 11:00         23       MR. PESCI: Okay.         24       THE COURT: And we'll have them all back and we'll do         25       your witness by phone first, and then take our lunch break. Okay.	5	because we're supposed to do that call at 11:00.	
<ul> <li>to be here at 11:00.</li> <li>THE COURT: Oh.</li> <li>MR. YANEZ: Or can we knock something out between</li> <li>10:30 and 11:00 that's all and so we had talked about that.</li> <li>THE COURT: No, we can start at 11:00.</li> <li>MR. PESCI: I think the shortest witness would be Robbie</li> <li>Dahn, if you want, Your Honor, we can try and do that. But we are</li> <li>happy to go home for the night. I was just checking to see about</li> <li>11:00.</li> <li>THE COURT: Is that witness short in your minds as well?</li> <li>MS. MANINGO: It is, but we can do it tomorrow, I have</li> <li>problem that.</li> <li>MR. PESCI: If it's shor</li> <li>THE COURT: Well, all right, let's try and start we'll just</li> <li>start tomorrow at 11:00</li> <li>MR. PESCI: Okay.</li> <li>THE COURT: And we'll have them all back and we'll do</li> <li>your witness by phone first, and then take our lunch break. Okay.</li> </ul>	6	THE COURT: Okay.	
9THE COURT: Oh.10MR. YANEZ: Or can we knock something out between1110:30 and 11:00 that's all and so we had talked about that.12THE COURT: No, we can start at 11:00.13MR. PESCI: I think the shortest witness would be Robbie14Dahn, if you want, Your Honor, we can try and do that. But we are15happy to go home for the night. I was just checking to see about1611:00.17THE COURT: Is that witness short in your minds as well?18MS. MANINGO: It is, but we can do it tomorrow, I have19problem that.20MR. PESCI: If it's shor21THE COURT: Well, all right, let's try and start we'll just23MR. PESCI: Okay.24THE COURT: And we'll have them all back and we'll do25your witness by phone first, and then take our lunch break. Okay.	7	MR. YANEZ: So I didn't know if it made more sense just	
<ul> <li>MR. YANEZ: Or can we knock something out between</li> <li>10:30 and 11:00 that's all and so we had talked about that.</li> <li>THE COURT: No, we can start at 11:00.</li> <li>MR. PESCI: I think the shortest witness would be Robbie</li> <li>Dahn, if you want, Your Honor, we can try and do that. But we are</li> <li>happy to go home for the night. I was just checking to see about</li> <li>11:00.</li> <li>THE COURT: Is that witness short in your minds as well?</li> <li>MS. MANINGO: It is, but we can do it tomorrow, I have</li> <li>problem that.</li> <li>MR. PESCI: If it's shor</li> <li>THE COURT: Well, all right, let's try and start we'll just</li> <li>start tomorrow at 11:00</li> <li>MR. PESCI: Okay.</li> <li>THE COURT: And we'll have them all back and we'll do</li> <li>your witness by phone first, and then take our lunch break. Okay.</li> </ul>	8	to be here at 11:00.	
<ul> <li>10:30 and 11:00 that's all and so we had talked about that.</li> <li>THE COURT: No, we can start at 11:00.</li> <li>MR. PESCI: I think the shortest witness would be Robbie</li> <li>Dahn, if you want, Your Honor, we can try and do that. But we are</li> <li>happy to go home for the night. I was just checking to see about</li> <li>11:00.</li> <li>THE COURT: Is that witness short in your minds as well?</li> <li>MS. MANINGO: It is, but we can do it tomorrow, I have</li> <li>problem that.</li> <li>MR. PESCI: If it's shor</li> <li>THE COURT: Well, all right, let's try and start we'll just</li> <li>start tomorrow at 11:00</li> <li>MR. PESCI: Okay.</li> <li>THE COURT: And we'll have them all back and we'll do</li> <li>your witness by phone first, and then take our lunch break. Okay.</li> </ul>	9	THE COURT: Oh.	
<ul> <li>12 THE COURT: No, we can start at 11:00.</li> <li>13 MR. PESCI: I think the shortest witness would be Robbie</li> <li>14 Dahn, if you want, Your Honor, we can try and do that. But we are</li> <li>15 happy to go home for the night. I was just checking to see about</li> <li>11:00.</li> <li>17 THE COURT: Is that witness short in your minds as well?</li> <li>18 MS. MANINGO: It is, but we can do it tomorrow, I have</li> <li>19 problem that.</li> <li>20 MR. PESCI: If it's shor</li> <li>21 THE COURT: Well, all right, let's try and start we'll just</li> <li>23 Start tomorrow at 11:00</li> <li>23 MR. PESCI: Okay.</li> <li>24 THE COURT: And we'll have them all back and we'll do</li> <li>25 your witness by phone first, and then take our lunch break. Okay.</li> </ul>	10	MR. YANEZ: Or can we knock something out between	
<ul> <li>MR. PESCI: I think the shortest witness would be Robbie</li> <li>Dahn, if you want, Your Honor, we can try and do that. But we are</li> <li>happy to go home for the night. I was just checking to see about</li> <li>11:00.</li> <li>THE COURT: Is that witness short in your minds as well?</li> <li>MS. MANINGO: It is, but we can do it tomorrow, I have</li> <li>problem that.</li> <li>MR. PESCI: If it's shor</li> <li>THE COURT: Well, all right, let's try and start we'll just</li> <li>start tomorrow at 11:00</li> <li>MR. PESCI: Okay.</li> <li>THE COURT: And we'll have them all back and we'll do</li> <li>your witness by phone first, and then take our lunch break. Okay.</li> </ul>	11	10:30 and 11:00 that's all and so we had talked about that.	
<ul> <li>Dahn, if you want, Your Honor, we can try and do that. But we are</li> <li>happy to go home for the night. I was just checking to see about</li> <li>11:00.</li> <li>THE COURT: Is that witness short in your minds as well?</li> <li>MS. MANINGO: It is, but we can do it tomorrow, I have</li> <li>problem that.</li> <li>MR. PESCI: If it's shor</li> <li>THE COURT: Well, all right, let's try and start we'll just</li> <li>start tomorrow at 11:00</li> <li>MR. PESCI: Okay.</li> <li>THE COURT: And we'll have them all back and we'll do</li> <li>your witness by phone first, and then take our lunch break. Okay.</li> </ul>	12	THE COURT: No, we can start at 11:00.	
<ul> <li>happy to go home for the night. I was just checking to see about</li> <li>11:00.</li> <li>THE COURT: Is that witness short in your minds as well?</li> <li>MS. MANINGO: It is, but we can do it tomorrow, I have</li> <li>problem that.</li> <li>MR. PESCI: If it's shor</li> <li>THE COURT: Well, all right, let's try and start we'll just</li> <li>start tomorrow at 11:00</li> <li>MR. PESCI: Okay.</li> <li>THE COURT: And we'll have them all back and we'll do</li> <li>your witness by phone first, and then take our lunch break. Okay.</li> </ul>	13	MR. PESCI: I think the shortest witness would be Robbie	
<ul> <li>11:00.</li> <li>THE COURT: Is that witness short in your minds as well?</li> <li>MS. MANINGO: It is, but we can do it tomorrow, I have</li> <li>problem that.</li> <li>MR. PESCI: If it's shor</li> <li>THE COURT: Well, all right, let's try and start we'll just</li> <li>start tomorrow at 11:00</li> <li>MR. PESCI: Okay.</li> <li>THE COURT: And we'll have them all back and we'll do</li> <li>your witness by phone first, and then take our lunch break. Okay.</li> </ul>	14	Dahn, if you want, Your Honor, we can try and do that. But we are	
<ul> <li>17 THE COURT: Is that witness short in your minds as well?</li> <li>18 MS. MANINGO: It is, but we can do it tomorrow, I have</li> <li>19 problem that.</li> <li>20 MR. PESCI: If it's shor</li> <li>21 THE COURT: Well, all right, let's try and start we'll just</li> <li>22 start tomorrow at 11:00</li> <li>23 MR. PESCI: Okay.</li> <li>24 THE COURT: And we'll have them all back and we'll do</li> <li>25 your witness by phone first, and then take our lunch break. Okay.</li> </ul>	15	happy to go home for the night. I was just checking to see about	
<ul> <li>MS. MANINGO: It is, but we can do it tomorrow, I have</li> <li>problem that.</li> <li>MR. PESCI: If it's shor</li> <li>THE COURT: Well, all right, let's try and start we'll just</li> <li>start tomorrow at 11:00</li> <li>MR. PESCI: Okay.</li> <li>THE COURT: And we'll have them all back and we'll do</li> <li>your witness by phone first, and then take our lunch break. Okay.</li> </ul>	16	11:00.	
<ul> <li>problem that.</li> <li>MR. PESCI: If it's shor</li> <li>THE COURT: Well, all right, let's try and start we'll just</li> <li>start tomorrow at 11:00</li> <li>MR. PESCI: Okay.</li> <li>THE COURT: And we'll have them all back and we'll do</li> <li>your witness by phone first, and then take our lunch break. Okay.</li> </ul>	17	THE COURT: Is that witness short in your minds as well?	
<ul> <li>MR. PESCI: If it's shor</li> <li>THE COURT: Well, all right, let's try and start we'll just</li> <li>start tomorrow at 11:00</li> <li>MR. PESCI: Okay.</li> <li>THE COURT: And we'll have them all back and we'll do</li> <li>your witness by phone first, and then take our lunch break. Okay.</li> </ul>	18	MS. MANINGO: It is, but we can do it tomorrow, I have	
<ul> <li>THE COURT: Well, all right, let's try and start we'll just</li> <li>start tomorrow at 11:00</li> <li>MR. PESCI: Okay.</li> <li>THE COURT: And we'll have them all back and we'll do</li> <li>your witness by phone first, and then take our lunch break. Okay.</li> </ul>	19	problem that.	
<ul> <li>start tomorrow at 11:00</li> <li>MR. PESCI: Okay.</li> <li>THE COURT: And we'll have them all back and we'll do</li> <li>your witness by phone first, and then take our lunch break. Okay.</li> </ul>	20	MR. PESCI: If it's shor	
<ul> <li>MR. PESCI: Okay.</li> <li>THE COURT: And we'll have them all back and we'll do</li> <li>your witness by phone first, and then take our lunch break. Okay.</li> </ul>	21	THE COURT: Well, all right, let's try and start we'll just	
THE COURT: And we'll have them all back and we'll do your witness by phone first, and then take our lunch break. Okay.	22	start tomorrow at 11:00	
25 your witness by phone first, and then take our lunch break. Okay.	23	MR. PESCI: Okay.	
	24	THE COURT: And we'll have them all back and we'll do	
Day 2 - Page 154 <b>ΔΔ 0832</b>	25	your witness by phone first, and then take our lunch break. Okay.	
Day 2 - Page 154 <b>ΔΔ 08.32</b>			
Day 2 - Page 154 <b>ΔΔ 08.32</b>			
		Day 2 - Page 154 AA 0832	

1	MS. MANINGO: Thank you, Your Honor.
2	THE COURT: All right. So you don't need to tell your
3	folks to be back until like 1:30.
4	MS. WECKERLY: Okay.
5	THE COURT: Sound good.
6	MS. WECKERLY: Thank you.
7	MR. YANEZ: Okay.
8	MR. PESCI: So 1:30, right?
9	MS. WECKERLY: 1:30 for them, we're going to do the
10	telephonic at 11:00.
11	MR. YANEZ: Judge, are we at ease, are we done for the
12	day?
13	THE COURT: Yep, we're done.
14	MR. YANEZ: Okay.
15	[Evening recess at 4:50 p.m.]
16	* * * * *
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	ATTEST: I do hereby certify that I have truly and correctly
22	transcribed the audio/video proceedings in the above-entitled case to the best of my ability.
23	nittan
24	Battomag
25	Brittany Mangelson Independent Transcriber
	Day 2 - Page 155 <b>AA 0833</b>

ON THE METAL PORTIONS OF THE WINDOWS. FROM THE WINDOWS AND LAYING ON THE GROUND NEAR THE WINDOWS. THE BEDROOM SOUTHEAST AND THE LIVING ROOM WINDOW TO THE SOUTHWEST; THE LIVING ROOM HAD APPARENT " SLIDING FINGER" MARKS, INDICATING THE WINDOW BEING SLID OPEN (ON DUST/DIRT COATINGS ON THE EXTERIORS OF THE BEDROOM AND LIVING ROOM WINDOWS WINDOW WAS CLOSED BUT NOT IN A LOCKED CONDITION; IT COULD BE SLID OPEN. THE WINDOW CANNOT BE OPENED - A SECOND INTERIOR WINDOW IS SCREWED INTO PLACE THE BEDROOM WINDOW). THERE DID NOT APPEAR TO BE ANY FORCED ENTRY (TOOLMARKS) THE BEDROOM WINDOW SCREEN AND THE LIVING ROOM SCREEN HAD BEEN REMOVED THERE ARE TWO WINDOWS WITH SCREENS TO ROOM# 120; ONE TO TE BEDROOM ON THE A THE THE ANT THE PARTY PARTY AND AND AND AND THE PARTY AND



		Electronically Filed 11/18/2019 3:19 PM Steven D. Grierson CLERK OF THE COURT	
1	TRAN	Atump. Aum	
2			
3			
4	DISTRICT	COURT	
5	CLARK COUN	TY, NEVADA	
6			
7	THE STATE OF NEVADA,	/ CASE NO. C-10-269839-1	
8	Plaintiff,	) DEPT. III	
9	VS.		
10	GUSTAVO RAMOS,		
11	Defendant.		
12	BEFORE THE HONORABLE DOUGLAS W. HERNDON,		
13	DISTRICT CO		
14	THURSDAY, MAY 30, 2019		
15 16	TRANSCRIPT OF HEARING BENCH TRIAL – DAY 3		
17	APPEARANCES:		
18	For the State: G	IANCARLO PESCI, ESQ.	
19	P.	AMELA WECKERLY, ESQ.	
20		hief Deputy District Attorneys	
21		/ETTE A. MANINGO, ESQ. BEL M. YANEZ	
22			
23			
24	RECORDED BY: JILL JACOBY, COURT RECORDER		
25	TRANSCRIBED BY: MANGELSON	TRANSCRIBING	
	Day 3 Case Number: C-10-26	- Page 1 AA 0836	

1		WITNESS INDEX	
2	STATE'S WITNESSES		PAGE
3	JANET WEST (via	telephone)	
4	Direct Examir	nation by Ms. Maningo	5
5	Cross-Examin	nation by Ms. Weckerly	23
6	MICHAEL ATKIN		
7		nation by Mr. Pesci nation by Ms. Maningo	41 71
8	Redirect Exan	nination by Mr. Pesci	108
9	Recross-Exan	nination by Ms. Maningo	113
10	DAVID RUFFINO		
11		nation by Mr. Pesci nation by Ms. Maningo	121 124
12		ation by Wis. Wallingo	
13	ROBBIE DAHN	nation by Mr. Pesci	126
14		nation by Ms. Maningo	120
15	LESLEE SIEGEL		
		nation by Mr. Yanez	130
16		nation by Mr. Pesci nination by Mr. Yanez	140 144
17			144
18		EXHIBIT INDEX	
19			
20	STATE'S EXHIBITS	DESCRIPTION Photographa	<u>PAGE</u> 43
21	219	Photographs Photograph	43 50
22	88 - 95	Photographs	123
23	222 & 223	Photographs	128
24	DEFENSE EXHIBITS	DESCRIPTION	PAGE
25	A - F	Photographs	76
		Day 3 - Page 2 AA 08	37

1	Las Vegas, Nevada, Thursday, May 30, 2019
2	
3	[Trial began at 11:35 a.m.]
4	THE COURT: All right. we will be back on the calendar on
5	Mr. Ramos's matter. He is present with the Court interpreter. All
6	attorneys are present on both sides. So what do we got?
7	MR. YANEZ: Judge?
8	THE COURT: Oh, I'm sorry do want to do the gentleman
9	with the phone call first and then talk about the other things?
10	MS. MANINGO: I think. Just because he's been there for
11	a while
12	THE COURT: Okay.
13	MS. MANINGO: and I want to make sure
14	THE COURT: Yeah
15	MS. MANINGO: that's
16	THE COURT: that's fine.
17	MS. MANINGO: I just text him that we're about to call.
18	THE COURT: And is there somebody there to swear him
19	in? Or do we or are we swearing him in in here?
20	MS. MANINGO: So the witness is a woman.
21	THE COURT: Okay. I'm sorry.
22	MS. MANINGO: And my investigators is there who's got
23	her driver's license, Retkey
24	THE COURT: Okay.
25	MS. MANINGO: verifying who she is.
	Day 3 - Page 3 AA 0838

1	THE CLERK: Hi, is this Retkey? Mr. Retkey?
2	MR. RETKEY: Yes.
3	THE CLERK: Hi, this is Kory. I'm the court clerk for Judge
4	Herndon.
5	MR. RETKEY: All right.
6	THE CLERK: We're calling regarding the Ramos matter.
7	MR. RETKEY: Yes.
8	THE CLERK: Okay. Do you have the witness there? Janet
9	West?
10	MR. RETKEY: I do. I've identified her with her Texas
11	driver's license. She's sitting right here.
12	THE COURT: Okay. Great, thank you Mr. Retkey.
13	MR. RETKEY: You're welcome.
14	THE COURT: All right.
15	And I'm sorry, what's her name again?
16	MS. MANINGO: Janet West.
17	THE COURT: Janet West. Ms. West, how are you?
18	MS. WEST: Yes. I'm good, thank you.
19	THE COURT: Where in Texas are you?
20	MS. WEST: Deep southeast Texas.
21	THE COURT: Deep southeast Texas. Okay. I'm from
22	Texas, that's why I was asking.
23	MS. WEST: Oh, really?
24	THE COURT: Yes, ma'am.
25	All right. could I have you raise your right hand for me
	Day 3 - Page 4 AA 0839

1	please	?
2		MS. WEST: Yes, sir.
3		JANET WEST
4	[h	aving been called as a witness and being first duly sworn,
5		testified as follows:]
6		THE CLERK: Thank you. If you could state and spell your
7	name	for the record, please.
8		THE WITNESS: Janet West; J-A-N-E-T. W-E-S-T.
9		THE COURT: Okay. Ms. Maningo.
10		DIRECT EXAMINATION
11	BY MS	S. MANINGO:
12	Q	Hi, Ms. West. This is lvette Maningo I'm going to be
13	asking	you some questions. I represent the Defendant in this case
14	along	with my co-counsel, Abel Yanez, who's present in the
15	courtro	oom with the prosecutors.
16	A	Okay.
17	Q	Are you currently retired, ma'am?
18	A	Yes.
19	Q	Okay. And how were you employed back in the mid-to-
20	late 90	)'s?
21	A	I'm sorry. Where was I employed?
22	Q	Yes. Where were you employed back in the mid-to-late
23	90′s?	1995 through 1998, approximately in that time period.
24	А	Yeah, I was working for independent living for Camlu
25	Retire	ment.

1	Q	Okay. And what were the dates of your employment at
2	Camlu?	
3	А	In Vegas or [indiscernible]?
4	٥	Well, actually first generally you worked for the company
5	then in c	different locations?
6	A	Yeah, I worked from 1992 until '98.
7	٥	Okay. And what when did you start working in Las
8	Vegas fo	or Camlu?
9	A	You know, I don't recall the exact date. Probably '97.
10	٥	Okay. So
11	А	Might have been in that area.
12	٥	Okay. And at that time what was your position well let
13	me ask you this. Were you actually employed there in May of 1998?	
14	A	I had just taken a job with another company, so I'm not
15	sure an o	exact date. I'm sorry.
16	٥	It's okay. So you said you thought you started in Las
17	Vegas. I	Do you remember the address of that retirement home?
18	A	The one Camlu?
19	٥	Yes.
20	A	No, I don't.
21	٥	Okay. Do you remember if it was approximately located
22	at Spend	cer and Rochelle, here in Las Vegas?
23	А	Yes.
24	٥	Okay. And so you said that you had worked there from
25	1997, is <sup>-</sup>	that right?
		Day 3 - Page 6 <b>AA 0841</b>

1	А	I think that's the date.
2	Q	Okay. And do you recall an event that occurred May $16^{th}$
3	of 1998,	, at the retirement home?
4	А	Yes.
5	Q	Okay. And what was that?
6	А	I believe that's the date that two people were killed.
7	Q	Okay. What was your position, or what were you were
8	still livir	ng there at that time?
9	А	I was there temporarily. We were live-in managers, but I
10	had alre	eady taken a job with another company
11	Q	Okay.
12	А	me and him, we were just packing up to move out of
13	our apa	rtment.
14	Q	Okay. So there was a recent transition period during that
15	week?	
16	A	Correct.
17	Q	Okay. But you were actually still living at Camlu?
18	А	Yes.
19	Q	Okay. And where was your apartment located; on the first
20	or seco	nd floor?
21	A	It was on the second floor.
22	Q	Okay. Who was the person that took over for you when
23	you wei	re transitioning out at that time?
24	А	Steven Barhei.
25	Q	Okay. And what was Steven's position before he became
		Day 3 - Page 7 AA 0842

1	manage	r and took your position?
2	А	He was the assistant manager.
3	Q	Do you remember how long he had been there, generally?
4	А	No, I don't. It wasn't long.
5	Q	Okay. But he didn't just come you said he was your
6	assistant	t. So he wasn't starting that week, he was just transitioning
7	from ass	sistant to manager; is that right?
8	А	I believe that is correct.
9	Q	Okay. I want to talk to you a little bit about the facility in
10	general.	Is Cam was Camlu then a secured facility?
11	А	What do you mean by secured?
12	Q	Okay. Let me ask how could during the day, how do
13	resident	s come in and out of Camlu when you were manager and a
14	resident	there?
15	А	They just came in and out the front door. It was not
16	locked, r	10.
17	Q	Okay.
18	А	[Indiscernible].
19	Q	Other than the front door, was there any other ways to get
20	in and o	ut of that building during the day?
21	А	They could come through the assisted living side which
22	was at th	ne rear of the building.
23	Q	Okay. Other than that, was every other door locked of the
24	building	, during the day?
25	А	Yes, should have been.
		Day 3 - Page 8 AA 0843

1	٥	Okay. And so did there come a time during the afternoon
2	or even	ing where all doors at the facility were locked?
3	A	After a certain time of the evening, but I couldn't tell you
4	the exa	ct time that the doors were locked.
5	Q	Okay.
6	A	It's been too long.
7	٥	Okay. Can you give me an approximate time? Was it in
8	the earl	ly was it in late afternoon, early evening, do you remember
9	that?	
10	А	It was probably around 9:00 or 10:00 at night.
11	٥	Okay. And at that time what was the procedure? Who
12	locked t	the doors and what was done after the doors were locked?
13	А	Probably the manager. One of the managers locked the
14	doors before we went up to our apartment. Probably I'm pretty	
15	sure tha	at one of us made a little round before the end you know,
16	before I	late and locked up the front door.
17	Q	Okay. So when you said one of you, are you saying you
18	said ma	anagers, does that include an assistant manager as well?
19	А	Him, or my husband and me.
20	٥	Okay. And in addition to, you said locking the front doors,
21	you wo	uld make a round. Can you be more specific about that?
22	А	Checking it, side doors.
23	Q	Okay.
24	А	To the outside, because they remained locked all the time.
25	٥	So you were just double checking to make sure they were
		Day 3 - Page 9 AA 0844

1	locked	when you locked the other front doors?
2	А	And closed, yes.
3	Q	Okay. So those other doors that were not the front door
4	or the a	ssisted living door, those doors locked automatically from
5	the out	side, correct?
6	A	Yes.
7	۵	Now, what about keys to the front door? Did residents
8	have th	e keys to the front door?
9	А	Yes.
10	۵	And after the locking was is that how residents were
11	able to	come in and out if they so desired?
12	А	Correct.
13	۵	Who was on staff after you'd locked down the facility,
14	who wa	as remained on staff for the night?
15	А	It would have been the assisted living person.
16	Q	In addition to that, would the manager and assistant
17	manage	er also be on site?
18	А	Yes. No, not necessarily the assistant manager; usually
19	they we	ere just there on the weekends.
20	Q	Okay. But in addition to the assisted living staff person,
21	you also	o had at least a manager on site?
22	A	Yes.
23	٥	Okay. And did the manager and also the assisted living
24	person	have keys to all doors?
25	A	Yes.
		Day 3 - Page 10 AA 0845

1		Okey, And did that include the deers of the to all
1 2	Q residend	Okay. And did that include the doors of the to all
3	A	Oh, excuse me. I'm not I can't remember, or don't recall
4		sisted living person had a key to everybody's door on the
5		dent side.
6	Q	Okay.
7	A	But we did. The managers did.
8	Q	Okay. So in the event of an emergency, could the
9	manage	r or another staff member get into the apartment in order to
10	assist?	
11	A	Yes. If they had the master key.
12	Q	Okay. And that includes even the independent living side?
13	А	Yes.
14	Q	And was there also a mechanism in each room of that
15	building	, each resident's room, that allowed the resident to buzz or
16	someho	w call for assistance if they needed it?
17	А	Yes.
18	Q	And did that mechanism exist in all rooms including the
19	indepen	dent living rooms?
20	А	l believe so.
21	Q	Okay.
22	А	It's been a long time and I've worked different places so
23	but I bel	ieve so.
24	Q	Okay. Did At Camlu was anyone required to keep their
25	doors u	nlocked?
		Day 3 - Page 11
		Day 3 - Page 11 AA 0846

А	No.
٥	So if a it was okay for any resident that wanted to lock
their do	oor to lock their door at night and then if there was an
emerge	ency, you could assist?
A	Yes.
۵	Did you know a woman by the name of Helen Sabraw?
A	Yes.
٥	Okay. And how did you know her?
А	She was a resident.
٥	Okay. And where do you remember where Helen
Sabraw	vlived?
A	She lived on the second floor, on the same wing actually
where o	our apartment was.
۵	Okay. How many doors down or how far were you from
Ms. Sat	praw's apartment?
A	I think it was about four or five doors away. She lived on
the othe	er side of the hall.
۵	Okay. And how well did you know Ms. Sabraw?
A	Oh, as well as I knew any of the residents, yeah.
۵	Okay. Did you talk to her on a regular basis, see her,
socializ	e?
A	Just hi, hello, how are you.
Q	Okay.
A	She wasn't really a complainer or anything.
Q	Okay. What was she like?
	Day 3 - Page 12 AA 0847
	Q their do emerge A Q A Q A Q Sabraw A where d Q Ms. Sab A the oth Q A the oth Q A c Q Socializ A Q

1	A I inferred that she was outgoing. She liked to talk to the
2	other residents. She went out to casinos.
3	Q Okay. And would you consider her a basically a social
4	person?
5	A Yes.
6	Q Okay. And with regards to you said you lived in the
7	same hallway and we talked about the doors being locked. What
8	was Sabraw's habit with regards to locking her door; if you know?
9	A I don't know.
10	Q Okay. And did she have a habit of or if you know of
11	letting people in freely, or what was she that type of person?
12	A I don't recall. In my memory I don't think she was too
13	scared of anybody. She was pretty outgoing, pretty comfortable.
14	Q Okay. So did you know Mr. Wally Siegel?
15	A Yes.
16	Q Okay. And how did you know him?
17	A He was one of the residents.
18	Q Okay. And do you remember where Wally lived?
19	A Yes, he was downstairs on another wing, I believe.
20	Q Okay. And describe Mr. Siegel.
21	A He was always seemed to be a pleasant fellow to us.
22	And if I'm correct he I guess, he was just like a normal little guy.
23	Q Okay. And do you know, were Helen Sabraw and Wally
24	Siegel friends?
25	A As far as I know, yes. They were friends.

1	٥	Okay. Did they socialize a lot?
2	A	I recall something like that. I'm not sure it was a lot, but I
3	know th	ney did socialize.
4	٥	Okay. Would you consider them to be good friends?
5	A	Yes.
6	٥	Did you see well, let me ask you first. There was kind of
7	a little b	oit of an informal assigned seating situation, is that right?
8	A	Yeah, it wasn't always adhered to.
9	٥	Okay. Did you ever see Helen Sabraw and Wally Siegel at
10	the sam	ne table during meals?
11	A	l don't recall.
12	۵	Did you see them conversing during meals at any time; do
13	you ren	nember?
14	A	I possibly could have, but I just don't remember.
15	۵	Did you ever see them you mentioned Helen Sabraw
16	went to	casinos? How did she get there, if you know, to the
17	casinos	?
18	A	I believe the casino buses bus came by. I don't
19	remem	ber which casino. There were two or three of them that
20	came b	y and picked up residents that wanted to go.
21	۵	Okay. And did you see Helen Sabraw and Wally get on
22	that t	hose buses sometimes together to go to the casinos?
23	A	They would get on the same bus. I don't know if I'd say
24	togethe	r, but yeah, they were on the same bus.
25	۵	Okay. Did you know Wally's son?

Day 3 - Page 14 **AA 0849** 

1	A	Yes.
2	Q	Okay. Do you remember his name?
3	А	Jack.
4	Q	Okay. And how did you get to know Jack?
5	А	He was staying there with his dad. His dad had hurt
6	himself	and they thought he needed more help and so Jack was
7	staying	there.
8	Q	Okay. So during the time that Jack was living with his dad
9	you w	vere you the manager during that time?
10	А	Yes.
11	Q	Okay. With the exception of couple of days?
12	А	Yes.
13	Q	Okay.
14	А	Correct.
15	Q	Did you have any type of special arrangement with Jack
16	with reg	ards to whether his dad was supposed to leave the door
17	unlocke	d if he left?
18	А	Not that I remember, no.
19	Q	What was Jack's describe Jack to me.
20	А	Oh, it's been too long.
21	Q	Okay. What was his demeanor, generally, if you could
22	rememb	per?
23	А	He was not a real pleasant person. He didn't if I reach
24	back in	my memory, he didn't seem to be too pleasant.
25	Q	Okay. And what was his relationship like with his father?
		Day 3 - Page 15 AA 0850

1		MS. WECKERLY: Objection, foundation.
2		THE COURT: I'll sustain it. You can ask some follow up
3	foundat	ional questions.
4	BY MS.	MANINGO:
5	٥	During the time that Jack was living with his dad, did you
6	see the	two of them together pretty often?
7	A	Maybe in the dining room but not outside, no.
8	٥	Okay. With regards to the dining room, would Jack eat
9	with his	s father?
10	A	I can't remember. I don't think he was eating there, but I
11	can't re	member.
12	٥	Okay. But why would you see him there I mean you
13	would s	see him in the dining room, is that what you testified to?
14	A	Yeah, and he'd occasionally pass by the office.
15	Q	Okay. But you don't recall them eating together?
16	A	l don't recall, no.
17	٥	What was do you remember if Mr. Siegel was in a
18	wheelch	nair at some point, as well?
19	A	He might have been. I remember that he was definitely
20	using a	cane or something, but he might have been in a wheelchair.
21	٥	So would Jack help him in the hall to get to the meals?
22	A	I don't know. We might have and I don't recall all of it
23	but we	if he was not able to come to the dining room, we
24	would'v	ve taken a tray to him.
25	Q	Okay. But in the times that you saw Jack and his dad, was

Day 3 - Page 16 **AA 0851** 

1	it him assisting his father getting to the dining room or was it under	
2	another situation?	
3	A It could've been. Yeah, I didn't see him too often with his	
4	dad, but he could've been bringing him to the dining room. I just	
5	don't recall, l'm sorry.	
6	Q That's okay. So did you well do you have do you	
7	know what the relationship was with his dad, or do you not recall?	
8	MS. WECKERLY: Objection, foundation.	
9	THE COURT: Ms. Maningo?	
10	MS. MANINGO: She I mean, she saw them together. If	
11	she doesn't know, she doesn't know.	
12	THE COURT: Well I'll sustain the objection. I mean, there	
13	needs to be some follow up about the interactions she saw, not just	
14	that she saw them kind of in the same area, but that there were	
15	some type of interaction that would form the basis of an opinion	
16	about how they their relationship.	
17	BY MS. MANINGO:	
18	Q Okay. Did you see Jack and his dad interact?	
19	A I don't recall. I do know what Jack said to us, but I don't	
20	recall he and his father interacting that much.	
21	Q Okay. Do you know if you said that Ms. Sabraw was	
22	also at mealtime often, is that right?	
23	A Uh-huh.	
24	Q Okay. Do you know if Jack and Helen knew each other?	
25	MS. WECKERLY: I'm going to	
	Day 3 - Page 17 AA 0852	

1	THE WITNESS: Yes, I think they did.
2	MS. WECKERLY: object as to foundation.
3	THE COURT: Hold on, just one moment. Hold on Ms.
4	West, just one moment.
5	THE WITNESS: Okay.
6	THE COURT: As to specifically
7	MS. WECKERLY: Just foundation. I understand that she
8	could've seen it, but if that's the basis that's fine but if it's through
9	someone else, it's hearsay.
10	THE COURT: All right. I'll sustain the objection.
11	MS. MANINGO: Okay.
12	THE COURT: Just make sure you're specific on that.
13	MS. MANINGO: Okay.
14	BY MS. MANINGO:
15	Q Did you, yourself, know whether or not Helen and Jack
16	knew each other? Was there ever a time that you saw them
17	interact?
18	A If I did it would have been in the dining room so but I
19	can't recall, l'm sorry.
20	Q Were you or was there a time well strike that.
21	Were there times where you actually saw for yourself
22	Helen going to visit Wally in his room?
23	A I would see her going down that hall, I'd assume that was
24	where she was going, but I couldn't you know, I didn't see her
25	walk into the room.

Day 3 - Page 18 **AA 0853** 

1	Q Was that based on information that you would gather	
2	before she was going down there?	
3	MS. WECKERLY: Objection, hearsay.	
4	THE COURT: Yeah, I'm not a little confused by that	
5	question.	
6	MS. MANINGO: Court's indulgence.	
7	I believe I just asked her if she would see her going that	
8	way.	
9	THE COURT: Right.	
10	MS. MANINGO: And	
11	THE COURT: But then you said something about is that	
12	is your opinion based on information you would gather before that I	
13	thought you said, and I wasn't really clear what that meant.	
14	MS. MANINGO: Okay. Well maybe it was the way I asked	
15	the question.	
16	THE COURT: Okay.	
17	BY MS. MANINGO:	
18	Q You'd said that you would see Ms. Sabraw in the hallway	
19	going towards Wally's room, correct?	
20	A Correct.	
21	Q Okay. And you said that you believed that she was going	
22	there. Why would you believe that?	
23	A Because I had seen them get on the buses.	
24	Q Okay.	
25	A It was I don't remember exactly.	
	Day 3 - Page 19 AA 0854	

1	Q Okay. When you say buses, are you referring to the ones
2	that the to go to the casinos?
3	A Yes. The buses to the casino.
4	Q Okay. Did Jack tell you why he was taking care of his
5	father?
6	MS. WECKERLY: Objection, hearsay.
7	MS. MANINGO: Your Honor.
8	THE COURT: Well, that's just yes or no for right now, Ms.
9	West. Did Jack Siegel ever mention to you and I don't want to
10	know what he said, but did he ever mention to you why he was
11	living there taking care of his father?
12	THE WITNESS: Yes.
13	THE COURT: Okay.
14	MS. MANINGO: And, did he tell you
15	MS. WECKERLY: Objection, hearsay.
16	THE COURT: Well let
17	MS. MANINGO: based on the information from
18	yesterday.
19	THE COURT: let me go ahead and hear the question.
20	BY MS. MANINGO:
21	Q What did he tell you with regards to why he was there
22	taking care of his father?
23	MS. WECKERLY: Objection, hearsay.
24	THE COURT: Well why don't you if you're seeking to
25	impeach something Jack said, why don't you ask a very specific
	Day 3 - Page 20 AA 0855

1	questions so I can recall what it was that Jack said as to whether
2	MS. MANINGO: Okay.
3	THE COURT: that's appropriate.
4	BY MS. MANINGO:
5	Q Did Jack tell you he was designated by his family
6	members to take care of his father because he was the one that was
7	unemployed?
8	THE COURT: I'll let you
9	THE WITNESS: Yes.
10	THE COURT: Yeah, okay. That question's fine.
11	BY MS. MANINGO:
12	Q Did he tell you he was stuck with it?
13	MS. WECKERLY: Objection, hearsay.
14	THE COURT: Well, overruled. I'll let you answer the
15	question. Did he ever use that term, Ms. West, to say he was quote:
16	Stuck with that job?
17	BY MS. MANINGO:
18	A He could have, but he did say that he was sent there
19	because his family other family members where working, and he
20	wasn't.
21	Q Did he tell you he was frustrated with it?
22	MS. WECKERLY: Objection, hearsay.
23	THE COURT: Overruled.
24	THE WITNESS: Can I answer?
25	THE COURT: Yes
	Day 3 - Page 21 AA 0856

1		MS. MANINGO: Yes.
2		THE COURT: ma'am, I'm sorry.
3	BY MS.	MANINGO:
4	А	Okay. Yes, he did not like being there.
5	Q	Did you get the impression that he volunteered, or that he
6	was the	re because he had to be?
7		MS. WECKERLY: Objection, foundation.
8		THE COURT: Well
9		MS. WECKERLY: And speculation.
10		THE COURT: I'll let her answer the question, overruled.
11	You car	n go ahead, Ms. West.
12	BY MS.	MANINGO:
13	А	Would you repeat the question?
14	Q	Did you get the impression that he volunteered or that he
15	was the	re because he had to be?
16	A	Oh, I got the impression he didn't volunteer.
17		MS. MANINGO: Pass the witness.
18		THE COURT: All right. Ms. Weckerly or Mr. Pesci?
19		MS. WECKERLY: Your Honor, is it okay if I stay seated?
20	Just	
21		THE COURT: Yep.
22		MS. WECKERLY: because I okay.
23		THE COURT: Yeah.
24		
25		
		Day 3 - Page 22 AA 0857

1		CROSS-EXAMINATION		
2	BY MS	. WECKERLY:		
3	۵	Ma'am can I I just want to ask you a couple questions.		
4	How m	nany times do you think it was that you would have ever		
5	spoker	n to Jack Siegel?		
6	А	I you were cutting out.		
7	Q	Oh, I'm sorry. How many times do you think you had a		
8	conver	sation with Jack Siegel?		
9	А	How many times?		
10	۵	Yeah.		
11	А	Oh. Oh, my goodness. More than once, probably less		
12	than f	ive.		
13	Q	Okay.		
14	А	I couldn't tell you the exact number of times.		
15	۵	I know, and it was 20 years ago. Of those		
16	А	Uh-huh.		
17	۵	of those conversations which are somewhere between		
18	one an	d five, I think you said, can you give us a sense of when they		
19	were?	Was it in like February, March, April?		
20	А	l don't recall when.		
21	Q	Okay. Was there anything about those conversations that		
22	made y	you that caused you any kind of alarm that you felt you		
23	needeo	d to report anything?		
24	А	No, not alarm. I just know he really didn't want to be		
25	there.			
		Day 3 - Page 23 AA 0858		

1	٥	Okay. I want to ask you a couple questions. You were
2	you discussed with the defense attorney that you would sometimes	
3	see Hele	en Sabraw walking down the hallway, I assume on the first
4	floor, to	ward what you believed to be Wally's room?
5	A	Yes.
6	٥	Were there other rooms in the area?
7	A	There were other rooms in the area.
8	Q	Did you ever see her go inside the room?
9	A	No, I did not.
10	Q	Could she
11	A	Not that I recall.
12	Q	Would it have been possible for her to be heading to a
13	different room, other than Wally's?	
14	A	Yes, she could've been.
15	Q	Okay.
16	A	But I don't recall.
17	Q	Yeah. So on in your discussions with Ms. Maningo you
18	said tha	t you considered or it was your belief that Helen and
19	Wally w	vere friends?
20	A	Yes.
21	Q	Were most of the residents at the complex friends with
22	each other?	
23	A	Well they had their own little groups and own little
24	special	friends and all.
25	Q	Sure. It I mean, were the residents pretty social with
		Day 3 - Page 24 AA 0859

1	each ot	her?
2	A	Some were, some weren't.
3	٥	And you said that you sometimes saw Wally and Helen
4	get on t	the same bus to go to a casino?
5	A	Yes.
6	۵	Did you ever see them ever do anything else together?
7	A	l don't recall.
8	۵	Okay. So your only recollection is that they would get on
9	the sam	ne bus to go to a casino?
10	A	Yes, because they would come by the office and that's
11	where t	they would they would go through the front door to go to
12	the cas	ino.
13	۵	You also said that it was your impression that Helen was a
14	pretty outgoing person?	
15	A	That's my recollection.
16	۵	Okay. And that she wasn't too timid or afraid of anything?
17	A	That's my recollection.
18	٥	Lastly, ma'am, I just wanted to ask you about the complex
19	itself. I	know it's been a long time but, aside from the main door,
20	can you	tell me how many other exits were in the complex itself?
21	Like on	the sides, or in stairwells?
22	A	There were side doors at the front,
23	٥	Sure.
24	A	back doors. Those remained locked all the time
25	۵	Okay.
		Day 3 - Page 25 AA 0860

1	А	from the outside. I think there probably were doors at
2	the bac	k that were locked all the time, but I can't recall exactly.
3	٥	Okay. But there were other doors besides the main door,
4	is that f	air to say?
5	А	Yes.
6	٥	And the rule was to keep them locked?
7	А	Yes.
8	٥	Do you know, or do you recall if the residents ever
9	proppe	d them open?
10	А	Yes.
11	۵	How Why would they do that?
12	А	Well, it was usually a resident family member or
13	somebo	ody who would go out the door because they wanted to
14	smoke ·	
15	Q	Okay.
16	А	and they would stick a piece of paper in the door so it
17	wouldn	't shut good
18	Q	Right.
19	А	and remove the paper when they came back in.
20	۵	Was that kind of a problem at the complex?
21	А	Not a huge problem because when we locked up for the
22	night, w	ve would go around and check those doors.
23	Q	Do you remember if you had to put a sign up to instruct
24	people	not to prop open the door?
25	А	l don't recall. There could've been.
		Day 3 - Page 26 AA 0861
1	1	

1	Q	Yeah.
2	A	But I don't recall.
3	Q	And then in terms of keys, were employees issued a key
4	to get ir	nto the sort of the main part of the complex?
5	А	I don't think so. I know the chef had a key to the kitchen.
6	Q	Sure.
7	А	But I don't recall any other, other than the managers
8	Q	Okay.
9	А	having a key and perhaps I can't recall, but perhaps
10	the activ	vity person did, but I don't recall that facility.
11		Hello?
12		MS. WECKERLY: Just
13		THE COURT: Yeah, we're still here.
14		MS. WECKERLY: I just I'm sorry.
15		THE COURT: Attorneys are looking at some notes right
16	now, ho	old on just a second.
17	BY MS.	WECKERLY:
18	Q	Ma'am, do you remember if the owners or the corporation
19	was sue	ed after the two murders took place?
20	А	l don't recall.
21	Q	Okay. Thank you very much.
22		THE COURT: Ms. Maningo?
23		MS. MANINGO: Nothing, thank you.
24		THE COURT: All right. Ms. West, you're all done. Thank
25	you ver	y much for your time today, I greatly appreciate it.
	1	

Day 3 - Page 27

1	THE WITNESS: Thank you, Your Honor.
2	THE COURT: All right. take care.
3	Okay. So we will be in recess as far as a presentation of
4	witnesses go, before we start back up this afternoon.
5	What is it that you wanted to chat about?
6	MS. MANINGO: Well, we haven't had the opportunity
7	to
8	MR. YANEZ: Can you give us just a few minutes
9	MS. MANINGO: discuss
10	MR. YANEZ: with our client, we haven't informed him.
11	MS. MANINGO: what happened with the client.
12	THE COURT: Okay. Sure.
13	MS. MANINGO: He was not here until just before
14	testimony.
15	THE COURT: Okay.
16	MR. YANEZ: We'll make it quick, Judge.
17	THE COURT: Do you guys want to go into the holding
18	cell?
19	MR. YANEZ: Yeah, we would prefer that.
20	MS. MANINGO: Really quick.
21	[Pause in proceedings]
22	THE COURT: Okay. We will be back on the record. Mr.
23	Ramos, the interpreter, all the attorneys are present.
24	Mr. Pesci.
25	MR. PESCI: So Judge, last night I had contacted David
	Day 3 - Page 28 AA 0863

1	Johnson, who's the fingerprint expert who will be testifying, trying
2	to set up his testimony for today. I received a phone call from him
3	at my home last night, I think it was about 7:45 p.m. He told me
4	that there was an AFIS hit, and so I gathered the information.
5	Specifically, what I was told is that Joseph E. Guy, ID Number
6	1522754 was made, or identified, on the exterior north front door of
7	Room 212, which is Helen Sabraw's
8	THE COURT: Okay.
9	MR. PESCI: room. He specifically indicated that for his
10	internal reports, which shows up in the reports that we have it,
11	would be reference DJJ-28. So it's that particular print that he had
12	labeled. Now, he had said it had not been searched in 2010. As I
13	recall our conversations with him in the past, AFIS's capacity with
14	palm prints has improved with time.
15	THE COURT: Okay.
16	MR. PESCI: And so, when we pretrialed him he said we
17	asked, are there any AFIS quality prints that have not been run. He
18	said yes, and we asked him to run them
19	THE COURT: Okay.
20	MR. PESCI: which generated this hit.
21	THE COURT: Okay.
22	MR. PESCI: I then tried to figure out who this person was
23	based on the name Joseph E. Guy, but I wasn't at home so I
24	couldn't really search under normal databases that I could do at
25	work.

1	THE COURT: Okay.
2	MR. PESCI: I reached out to some homicide to a
3	homicide detective trying to gather information. The best that we
4	can gather is that it's an individual by the name of Joseph E. Guy
5	with this ID number, and he appears to be in the discovery.
6	THE COURT: Okay.
7	MR. PESCI: So what the State has, and the Defense has,
8	was a list that the homicide detectives originally got, which was the
9	list of employees and then there was a list of former employees and
10	there is a name of a Joseph E. Guy
11	THE COURT: Okay.
12	MR. PESCI: on the former employee list. So we're
13	trying to figure out if that's one in the same person as the individual
14	that came back with the hit.
15	THE COURT: Okay.
16	MR. PESCI: Defense Counsel has that information as far
17	as that page. I came in this morning, was trying to research this
18	particular individual, and I provided to Defense Counsel is it all
19	right if I look over your shoulder?
20	MR. YANEZ: Yep, here you go.
21	MR. PESCI: I didn't see anything in Odyssey for District
22	Court.
23	THE COURT: Okay.
24	MR. PESCI: However, when I ran him in Justice Court,
25	there is a list of cases which appear to come back to this individual.

Day 3 - Page 30

1	I printed that off, I provided it to Defense Counsel. It has a date of
2	birth, so that they now have that.
3	THE COURT: Okay.
4	MR. PESCI: The internal document that everybody has in
5	discovery has what we believe is a social security number next to
6	the name.
7	THE COURT: Okay.
8	MR. PESCI: So now they have a social security, a date of
9	birth and then the address that was at least listed back in '98 during
10	the investigation. I then looked up of those cases there's like
11	insurance required, driving without a license, an open container,
12	but there was one felony charge or a felony case number.
13	THE COURT: Okay.
14	MR. PESCI: That's 10F00960X. So it looks like it's a child
15	endangerment; seven counts of child endangerment that was
16	generated in January of 2010 and it looks like it was pled down to a
17	disorderly conduct and eventually closed out. So not a felony
18	conviction
19	We have the parties that are here. Defense Counsel, in
20	particular Mr. Yanez's name, does not show up for the PD
21	THE COURT: Okay.
22	MR. PESCI: on those. Additionally, he had a
23	misdemeanor charge of possession of a controlled substance
24	handled in Justice Court, closed out in Justice Court. So we think
25	that's this person.

Day 3 - Page 31 AA 0866

1	THE COURT: Okay.
2	MR. PESCI: And we think he's a former employee. But we
3	wanted to get this information to them as soon as possible.
4	THE COURT: Okay.
5	MR. PESCI: We wanted to make a record of it so it will be
6	on the record and let you know because, obviously, they need time
7	to chew on this and figure out what it is they want to do, but we've
8	given them everything we can as far as trying to do their own
9	investigation.
10	THE COURT: Okay.
11	MS. MANINGO: I would just add that I know that Mr.
12	Pesci got this information last night. We just got it obviously right
13	before the hearing this morning, but they did pretrial this expert, I
14	believe I don't they could tell you, but I think it was two or three
15	weeks ago
16	THE COURT: Okay.
17	MS. MANINGO: and I guess he was supposed to be
18	running hits, we weren't unaware of that obviously.
19	THE COURT: So let me interrupt real quick. There are
20	multiple things that he was re-running?
21	MR. PESCI: No, there
22	THE COURT: Just this print off the door was the only
23	thing that was AFIS quality to rerun?
24	MR. PESCI: Well our understanding, Your Honor, after
25	pretrialing him is we said okay are there any AFIS quality prints that

1	have not been run
2	THE COURT: Okay.
3	MR. PESCI: since they were back in the day.
4	THE COURT: Right.
5	MR. PESCI: And he said there were three.
6	THE COURT: Okay.
7	MR. PESCI: And so we said, we need you to run those.
8	THE COURT: Okay.
9	MR. PESCI: And then this running of it generated this hit
10	and I would add I apologize if that was really fast. Last night he
11	told me he would generate a report, I just got it as we were walking
12	in to finally start
13	THE COURT: Okay.
14	MR. PESCI: and I forwarded that to the Defense
15	Counsel, so they have that report.
16	THE COURT: So what are the three? One of them is the
17	exterior door of the Sabraw residence.
18	MR. PESCI: And then two are inside
19	THE COURT: Sabraw?
20	MR. PESCI: Sabraw's apartment, which the report that
21	just came in, I was trying during that last witness, Judge
22	THE COURT: Okay.
23	MR. PESCI: there's a latent print from the evacuation
24	plan. Remember those evacuation
25	THE COURT: Yeah.
	Day 3 - Page 33 AA 0868

1	MR. PESCI: plans on the door?
2	THE COURT: Right.
3	MR. PESCI: So internally, the evacuation plan had a print.
4	He, Joseph Guy's run to that, and is excluded.
5	THE COURT: Okay.
6	MR. PESCI: Then there was, if you recall, the hold on
7	one second from the pot, like the china teapot or
8	THE COURT: Okay.
9	MR. PESCI: and so he that's also inside in the hutch.
10	THE COURT: Okay.
11	MR. PESCI: He is excluded from that as well.
12	THE COURT: And are those two separate people do we
13	know or
14	MS. WECKERLY: I don't think they can do it that way.
15	THE COURT: Okay. all right.
16	MR. PESCI: It's just that he, Joseph Guy, doesn't hit those
17	prints inside because there was three
18	THE COURT: But we don't know if the evacuation plan
19	and the teapot are two separate individuals, we just know that
20	they're not Mr. Guy.
21	MR. PESCI: I don't we know they're not Mr. Guy
22	THE COURT: Okay.
23	MR. PESCI: I don't know the answer to the other
24	question.
25	THE COURT: Got it, okay.
	Day 3 - Page 34 AA 0869

1	All right. Yvette, you can continue, I'm sorry.
2	MS. MANINGO: And all I was I was just making a
3	point that we just got the information, but that this was apparently
4	in the works and I don't know why it wasn't turned over before, but
5	I realize Giancarlo got the actual results of what they knew was
6	being run last night. And I think he did forward us the report, just
7	so you know we haven't had the chance to look at it just yet
8	THE COURT: Okay.
9	MS. MANINGO: but we did take a glance at paperwork
10	he was referring to with this with regards to this gentlemen's
11	prior record or, I don't know if it's the same guy but same man
12	with the same name. So I think their intent was to call the
13	fingerprint expert today
14	THE COURT: Okay.
15	MS. MANINGO: and based on this, obviously we're not
16	going to be able to
17	THE COURT: You'd like
18	MS. MANINGO: go forward
19	THE COURT: to not have that happen today?
20	MS. MANINGO: with that examination.
21	THE COURT: Okay.
22	MS. MANINGO: I don't think there's anything preventing
23	us from going forward with the rest witness but
24	THE COURT: Okay.
25	MS. MANINGO: and I guess I would say also that
	Day 3 - Page 35 AA 0870

1	maybe, maybe not, but there is, I guess, a possibility that we may
2	have to recall a crime scene analyst. Again, I haven't processed
3	this, we haven't talked about it and I don't know what it even means
4	at this point but we may have to recall somebody or I just want to
5	put that on the record so
6	THE COURT: Yeah, that's look
7	MS. MANINGO: guess these people have been released
8	from their subpoenas but.
9	THE COURT: I'm not going to foreclose you all from
10	having an opportunity to digest it a little longer and figure out what
11	you want to do. I think it's reasonable to say I don't want to
12	question the fingerprint examiner, the guy that's going to talk about
13	the results yet. So let's hold him off for today. He or she, I'm not
14	sure. Who is it that
15	MS. WECKERLY: David Johnson.
16	MR. PESCI: It's David Johnson and we
17	THE COURT: Okay.
18	MR. PESCI: indicated to them that we were intending to
19	not call him
20	MS. MANINGO: Right.
21	MR. PESCI: based on this. They
22	THE COURT: Okay.
23	MR. PESCI: I think they were saying yes, we would not
24	like to have him today, so we've called him off for today.
25	MS. MANINGO: Yeah, and I didn't mean that they were
	Day 3 - Page 36 AA 0871

1	going to try and call him despite this information, but originally
2	that's what they were going to do.
3	MR. PESCI: Correct.
4	THE COURT: Okay.
5	MS. MANINGO: And they did say that they agreed that
6	we would need more time.
7	THE COURT: Okay. Well look, I mean, we'll do what we
8	need to do. Obviously since this is a non-jury trial, we have some
9	flexibility there and, I think we had originally talked about even if it
10	couldn't get done on Friday we would finish it up the week of the
11	10 <sup>th</sup> , which will give you even more time, if you need to, to figure
12	out, what your request is going to be.
13	My sense is this morning your Hopkins case may end up
14	dealing I don't know.
15	MR. PESCI: I mean, 17 different times they come back to
16	me with variations.
17	THE COURT: I know, I know. I just got the sense that Dan
18	Winder and his client were like oh wait we're actually going to trial
19	now, so we
20	MR. PESCI: That was the
21	THE COURT: really want to talk about that.
22	MR. PESCI: that was the approach I was trying to give.
23	THE COURT: I know.
24	MR. PESCI: And I've
25	THE COURT: So, but anyway with that cases, I've always

Day 3 - Page 37

1	said if we need to carry this case over a little bit, we'll give you			
2	some time before we start that case and figure it out.			
3	MR. PESCI: And when I got back, I asked my secretary to			
4	work on the new GPA			
5	THE COURT: Okay.			
6	MR. PESCI: so that's hopefully working			
7	THE COURT: Okay.			
8	MR. PESCI: as we're here.			
9	THE COURT: All right. so we'll just plan on and at this			
10	point I'm going to say we're going to start like 1:30ish but we'll start			
11	up and do the other witnesses today and hold off on the print			
12	examiner and we'll talk about it again tomorrow morning.			
13	MR. PESCI: And because of that, we might come up short;			
14	we apologize.			
15	THE COURT: It's okay. It's okay. All right. guys			
16	MS. MANINGO: Thank you.			
17	THE COURT: I'll see you back actually let's say 1:45			
18	because I have to go meet somebody for lunch.			
19	MR. YANEZ: Judge do you know tomorrow what's the			
20	earliest we're going to be able to start?			
21	THE COURT: I'm going to say 10:00 because I had to			
22	continue a sentencing over to tomorrow at 9:00 but 10:00, if not			
23	9:30.			
24	MS. MANINGO: Okay.			
25	MR. YANEZ: Sure.			
	Day 3 - Page 38 AA 0873			

1	MR. PESCI: Is it possible to leave our computer and stuff		
2	in here?		
3	THE COURT: Yeah, you can leave whatever you want.		
4	We'll lock it.		
5	MR. YANEZ: And Judge, the reason I was asking is that		
6	we are probably intending on calling Ken Hardy		
7	THE COURT: Okay.		
8	MR. YANEZ: and based on his schedule I think he is		
9	there's a graduation in his family		
10	MS. MANINGO: A marriage.		
11	MR. YANEZ: A marriage.		
12	MS. MANINGO: Graduation was last week, and marriage		
13	coming up.		
14	MR. YANEZ: And we were going to request to call him		
15	out of order. He had strongly requested to us if we could do as		
16	early as possible on Friday.		
17	THE COURT: Okay.		
18	MR. YANEZ: And then, the only other related hiccup with		
19	that is, he is potentially tied into the testimony of Leslee Siegel,		
20	who's the brother of Jack and I don't think we're going to get to her		
21	today according to what Ms. Weckerly, right? We wouldn't get to		
22	her		
23	MS. WECKERLY: Well, she's your witness.		
24	MR. YANEZ: Right, but you said to her you told her not		
25	to come for today, right? So it would have to be for tomorrow?		
	Day 3 - Page 39 AA 0874		

1	MS. WECKERLY: Well, I could make her come today.
2	MR. YANEZ: Okay. I wouldn't prefer that but I don't
3	want to I'm not bossing you around or anything.
4	MS. WECKERLY: Well no, it would be your witness out of
5	order, but yeah.
6	MR. YANEZ: Yes, are you okay with that?
7	MS. WECKERLY: I can try to get her here.
8	MR. YANEZ: Okay. That way, it would avoid if not we
9	would have to call her first tomorrow morning and then
10	THE COURT: Okay.
11	MR. YANEZ: Ken Hardy.
12	THE COURT: Well if we can get her here, we'll do her
13	today.
14	MS. WECKERLY: I'll
15	MR. YANEZ: I appreciate that.
16	MS. WECKERLY: I'll try to do that.
17	THE COURT: But as far as Ken, I would say the earliest
18	would be 10:00 because it's a four co-defendant sentencing that I
19	had to continue
20	MR. YANEZ: Okay.
21	THE COURT: so it's probably going to take a little bit of
22	time.
23	MR. YANEZ: Thank you.
24	MS. MANINGO: Thank you.
25	THE COURT: All right.
	Day 3 - Page 40 AA 0875

1	[Court recessed at 12:23 p.m, until 2:13 p.m.]
2	THE COURT: All right. We will be back on calendar. Mr.
3	Ramos is here with his attorney's and the interpreter. States'
4	attorneys are present. We will continue on.
5	You guys can call your next witness.
6	MR. PESCI: The State calls Michael Atkin.
7	MICHAEL ATKIN
8	[having been called as a witness and being first duly sworn,
9	testified as follows:]
10	THE CLERK: Thank you, please be seated.
11	If you could state and spell your name for the record,
12	please.
13	THE WITNESS: Michael Atkin; A-T-K-I-N.
14	THE COURT: All right. Mr. Pesci.
15	MR. PESCI: Thank you.
16	DIRECT EXAMINATION
17	BY MR. PESCI:
18	Q Sir, I want to direct your attention to May 16 <sup>th</sup> of 1998.
19	Were you working as a crime scene analyst, and did you respond to
20	4255 Spencer to process an Apartment Number 120?
21	A Yes, I did.
22	Q Okay. And did you work together with another crime
23	scene analyst named Jerry Autrey?
24	A That's correct, yes.
25	Q And was there also another one, that was it Samantha
	Day 3 - Page 41 AA 0876

1	Fox?	
2	A	Stephanie Fox, yes.
3	Q	l'm sorry, Stephanie. I apologize.
4		What was your responsibility at that scene and what were
5	the resp	onsibilities of the other two?
6	A	My responsibility at this scene I believe, if I recall
7	correctly	, was latent print processing and the construction of the
8	crime so	ene diagram.
9	Q	Okay.
10	A	I believe Jerry Autrey was responsible for the
11	photogr	aphs and myself and Stephanie both worked on the print
12	processing and the diagram together.	
13	Q	Okay. Notwithstanding the fact that you did not take the
14	photographs, were you at that scene to physically see all the things	
15	that wer	e photographed?
16	A	Yes.
17	Q	And in anticipation of your testimony, have you reviewed
18	the phot	tographs?
19	A	l have, yes.
20	Q	And showing you what's been marked at State's Proposed
21	Exhibits	11 through 87 that had been previously shown to Defense
22	Counsel	. Take a moment to look those over or, are there any
23	objectio	ns?
24		MR. PESCI: So I'd move for the admission, Your Honor, of
25	11 throu	igh 87.

Day 3 - Page 42 **AA 0877** 

1	MS. MANINGO: No objection.	
2	THE COURT: Thank you. Those will be admitted.	
3	[STATE'S EXHIBIT NUMBER 11 TO 87 ADMITTED]	
4	THE WITNESS: This is number 11?	
5	MR. PESCI: 11 and 12.	
6	BY MR. PESCI:	
7	A Okay. 11 and 12, these are reproductions of the crime	
8	scene diagrams. Showing in one this particular one, just the	
9	room itself and this was a more extended version to show the	
10	outside hallway and a stairway that was adjacent to the room.	
11	Q So let me borrow this for a second, I'm going put it on this	
12	screen; to your left, that will show up.	
13	Showing you State's Exhibit 11. You said this first one is	
14	just dealing with the room, is that	
15	A Yeah, it's just	
16	Qcorrect?	
17	A the room itself, yes.	
18	Q All right. Now, was there a bedroom inside of this room?	
19	A Yes there was. It's at the far south end of the diagram.	
20	Q Okay.	
21	A Right there, yes.	
22	Q The decedent, however, was he was found in a recliner	
23	inside the room?	
24	A In the main living area, yes.	
25	Q Okay. Were there efforts to document this scene by way	
	Day 3 - Page 43 AA 0878	

1	of photographs, and then later collection of physical evidence?		
2	A	That's correct, yes.	
3	Q	When you first get to a scene is it left as is, for initial	
4	photog	raphs to take overall photos?	
5	A	Yes, that's correct. Nothing's disturbed prior to	
6	photog	raphs being taken.	
7	٥	All right. However after working a scene or in the process	
8	of work	ing a scene, can things get moved around so to speak?	
9	A	Yes.	
10	٥	Okay. Specifically I want to show you an a not an	
11	exhibit,	but something to refresh your recollection. I've shown it to	
12	Defense	e Counsel, and it appears to be an impound report from	
13	Jerry Autrey.		
14		Now, are you aware of the fact that Mr. Autrey is	
15	deceased?		
16	A	Yes, I was made aware of that.	
17	٥	And in preparation for your testimony, did you review	
18	some o	f his reports to be able to familiarize yourself with what his	
19	work w	as as well?	
20	A	I did. The details that I'm discussing today will be directly	
21	from hi	s report.	
22	٥	Okay. Did he write the main crime scene report?	
23	A	He wrote the narrative for the original report on the $16^{th}$	
24	and the	n also for the follow up on the 19 <sup>th</sup> I believe it was or the	
25	20 ye	ah. The 27 <sup>th</sup> .	
		Day 3 - Page 44 AA 0879	
	1		

1	٥	Okay.
2	А	Okay. Yeah.
3	Q	And then, did you do the impound report?
4	А	I did the impound report for the 19 <sup>th</sup> , yes.
5	Q	Okay. Speaking of
6		MS. MANINGO: I apologize. I just for the record, I just
7	do want	to make a record that he is referring to his reports as he
8	testifies.	I just want to make a record of that.
9		THE COURT: Do you have those reports there Mr. Atkin,
10	is that w	hat you've been looking at?
11		THE WITNESS: I have Yes, I have the reports from Mr.
12	Autrey a	nd also my evidence in prior reports
13		THE COURT: Okay.
14		THE WITNESS: that's what I've been reviewing right
15	here.	
16		THE COURT: Thank you.
17		MR. PESCI: Any objection?
18		MS. MANINGO: No.
19		MR. PESCI: Okay.
20		MS. MANINGO: I just want to make a record.
21		MR. PESCI: Thank you.
22	BY MR. F	PESCI:
23	Q	So focusing for a moment, you talked about the 19 <sup>th</sup> . I
24	want to I	ook at this impound report on the 19 <sup>th</sup> that impound report
25	was auth	nored by Jerry Autrey?
		Day 3 - Page 45 <b>AA 0880</b>

1	А	That's correct.
2	Q	Okay. What was impounded on the 19 <sup>th</sup> by Mr. Autrey?
3	A	A white undershirt bearing the word Jockey, size large,
4	and he	detailed it as soiled.
5	Q	And where did it come from?
6	A	He collected it from the right middle dresser drawer,
7	bedroor	m, Room 120
8	Q	Okay.
9	A	was his description.
10	Q	So and I bring this up because we were just talking
11	about th	ne bedroom.
12	A	Yes.
13	Q	Going back to State's 110 I'm sorry, 11. 110's the other
14	crime scene here. Was impounded from the 19 <sup>th</sup> , that shirt, did it	
15	come fr	om that bottom right corner room that you just spoke of?
16	А	Yes.
17	Q	And is
18	A	That would've been
19	Q	there in fact a bureau depicted in the crime scene
20	diagram	n that you created?
21	A	That is the dresser, yes.
22	Q	All right. Were there photographs are there
23	photogr	raphs taken often, even on a subsequent visit like on the
24	19 <sup>th</sup> ?	
25	A	There's anytime anything is done, whether at the scene
		Day 3 - Page 46 <b>AA 0881</b>
	1	

1	or the follow up, there's always photographs to document what		
2	was being done that particular time.		
3	Q Right. And so when we see photographs of the shirt		
4	being taken out of this particular chest of drawers, that's actually		
5	from the 19 <sup>th</sup> not from the 16 <sup>th</sup> ? Based on		
6	A I would assume so based on the evidence impounds		
7	Q Right.		
8	A and the time that the pieces of clothing were collected,		
9	yes.		
10	Q Right, and we'll go through some pictures in a minute, but		
11	is it safe to say that sometimes in the process of processing the		
12	scene, things will get moved around inside of an apartment?		
13	A Yes. Once a scene is initially processed, it was fairly		
14	common to go in and search the room a little more to make sure		
15	things hadn't been underneath a bed, to say or shoved maybe into		
16	a washer/dryer to try and make it look like they were cleaned or		
17	something of that just to search areas that weren't really visible at		
18	the time.		
19	Q Got ya. So a picture of that particular bedroom, that		
20	particular bureau on the 16 <sup>th</sup> , may look different than that particular		
21	bureau on the 19 <sup>th</sup> where clothes could be in different positions,		
22	based on this search that occurred on the 16 <sup>th</sup> .		
23	A That's correct.		
24	Q Okay. So somebody fixating on the fact that the room		
25	didn't look exactly the same, could be explained by the fact that a		

1	search had been conducted and the photographs were taken on the		
2	19 <sup>th</sup> , not the 16 <sup>th</sup> ?		
3	A That would be correct. I would assume that based on the		
4	fact that they returned to the scene, some additional information		
5	became available that made the detectives want to return back to		
6	that scene and that would have probably that would have		
7	necessitated the extra searching that went on.		
8	Q Got ya. So switching to 12, you said 12 in fact has the		
9	hallways associated with that particular wing of the Camlu		
10	residence?		
11	A That's correct.		
12	Q Okay. Now we're going to kind of keep this here and then		
13	we'll go through some of your other pictures and I'm going to use		
14	them over here		
15	A Yeah, that's fine.		
16	Q so that the Court can		
17	A Yeah.		
18	Q see them at the same time.		
19	A That's fine.		
20	Q And then this one		
21	A That was yours.		
22	Q Before I forget, I want to show you State's Proposed		
23	Exhibit 219, because that has not been admitted yet. Can you		
24	review that and tell me if you recognize it?		
25	A Yes, this is a receipt. Let's see if it's something that I did		

1	on here.	
2	Q	And are you currently for the record, are you currently
3	looking	at your impound report?
4	A	Yes, I am.
5		Yeah, this is a receipt but I'm not clear what its origin is.
6	Q	Okay. However, it's not on your impound report, is that
7	correct?	
8	A	That's correct.
9	Q	All right. Sometimes are there items that you're asked to
10	impound	d by detectives that's not necessarily notated in your
11	impound	d report?
12	A	Yes.
13	Q	Sometimes if it's a smaller item like a receipt?
14	A	Yes.
15	Q	Okay. However is there something unique about this item
16	that let's you know that it's associated with you, and with this case?	
17	A	Yeah, at the bottom I indicated the event number, and
18	also my	initials and badge number.
19	Q	Okay. And so the event number is that the 98 0
20	A	That's 980516-400 and the M5409A is my badge number.
21	Q	Okay. So you know from that that this is a particular item
22	from this	s investigation that you impounded
23	A	Right.
24	Q	and copies have been made.
25	A	That's correct.

1		MR. PESCI: Move for the admission of 219.
2		THE COURT: Any objection?
3		MS. MANINGO: No.
4		THE COURT: All right. Thank you. That will be admitted.
5		[STATE'S EXHIBIT NUMBER 219 ADMITTED]
6	BY MR.	PESCI:
7	Q	All right. Now showing you State's 13 through 16 were of
8	photogi	raphs taken of the room upon entry, to be able to kind of
9	orient tl	nis particular room?
10	А	Yes, this would have been what we would have referred
11	to as an	overall photograph. Kind of given the whole general area
12	of what	was visible.
13	Q	All right. And this door seems to have kind of a standard
14	doorkno	ob on it, is that correct?
15	А	Yes.
16	Q	Looking at State's 14, was there something of interest
17	near tha	at doorknob?
18	А	Yeah, there was what appeared to be a bloodlike
19	substan	ce on the door and as noted by the scale that was intruded
20	by Mr. A	Autrey to note its location in relation to the doorknob.
21	Q	And was Mr. Autrey's P-number 4367?
22	А	To the best of my memory, yes.
23	Q	Okay. And at least it has the
24	А	I would assume since that was his scale, that that would
25	be his P	P-number, yes.

Day 3 - Page 50

1	٥	Okay. And then that door in particular, in the process of
2	working	g a scene, do you sometimes seal it or is it sealed when you
3	first sta	rt? Depending on the situation.
4	A	It depends on the request of the detectives. At times they
5	will ask	for the doors to be sealed, but usually it's at on our
6	departu	ire.
7	٥	Okay. So State's 15, this is sealed, like you're saying, on
8	the dep	arture?
9	A	Yes, that's correct.
10	٥	In case you need to go back in, like in the particular
11	situatio	n, on the 19 <sup>th</sup> to get that white shirt.
12	A	That's correct.
13	٥	And then State's 16. What is that evidence of that was
14	done w	hile you were there?
15	A	That looks like some sort of chemical processing. That
16	wasn't o	done when I was there, that was must have been done at a
17	later da	te.
18	٥	Okay. Are you familiar with that kind of blue material?
19	A	If it's what I'm thinking it is I'm familiar with it being
20	referred	d to amido black.
21	٥	Okay. Is that an effort to try to find fingerprints?
22	A	It's an effort to try to bring about fingerprints that may
23	have be	een in blood.
24	٥	All right. Showing you State's 17.
25	A	Sorry, blood substance. Sorry.
		Day 3 - Page 51 <b>AA 0886</b>

1	٥	Is this the view as you first walk in that door?
2	A	Yeah, that was the overall view of the living room area.
3	٥	In State's 18, we're looking it looks like maybe a pizza
4	box on	a counter?
5	A	There was quite a bit of clutter; food boxes, cans and such
6	on the	counter of the kitchenette, yes.
7	٥	Okay. And State's 18 is that a picture of that particular
8	A	That's a close-up picture
9	٥	kitchen?
10	A	of the sink area, yeah.
11	٥	All right. And then kind of working our way around the
12	room, S	State's 19. Is that that same kitchenette area?
13	A	That's the same kitchenette area, yes. And you see the
14	bathroo	om starting to appear in the right side of the photograph.
15	۵	Right. There seems to be something here, what is that?
16	Do you	recall?
17	A	I didn't recall. I read in the report there was a it's a
18	string I	believe that was connected to some sort of an alarm.
19	Q	Okay.
20	A	Like if a somebody in the room had fallen and needed
21	assistai	nce, they could pull the string and
22	Q	Okay.
23	A	get a nurse or something to come to see them.
24	Q	So from the State's perspective in 19, if we were to from
25	the pho	otographer's viewpoint, turn to the right, would we see what
		Day 3 - Page 52 AA 0887
1	1	

1	we have	e in State's 20, which is a entryway into a bedroom?
2	A	Yes.
3	Q	Okay. And then specifically focusing on State's 21, can
4	you see	that string emanating from the bedroom and working its
5	way out	t towards the main sitting area?
6	A	Yes.
7	Q	Okay. State's 22 working our way around the room, is
8	that tha	t same string here in the left-hand corner?
9	A	l would guess it is, yes.
10	Q	Okay. And then it seems to be a couch in the foreground?
11	A	Yes, that's correct.
12	Q	All right. And I mean maybe you can call that a TV tray?
13	A	A It looked like a TV tray, yeah, with the television on
14	top and	a small dresser in the corner.
15	Q	And then by the couch, is there like a tray of some sort?
16	A	By the couch, yes, also another TV tray.
17	٥	State's 23. Does that depict that tray as well as the
18	carpet -	- I'm sorry the blanket on the carpet?
19	A	Yes.
20	Q	All right. And then 24, were photographs taken of the
21	items o	n top of that TV tray?
22	A	Yes.
23	Q	Was there brain or I shouldn't say that. Was there blood
24	spatter	and some brain matter discovered at the scene?
25	A	At the scene, yes.
		Day 3 - Page 53 AA 0888

1	Q	Okay. Showing you State's 25. Does that depict some of
2	that blo	od spatter?
3	А	Yes it does.
4	Q	And showing you State's 26. Does that show some of the
5	brain m	atter? Or what appears to be?
6	А	It appears to be that more spatter and brain matter, yes.
7	Q	Okay. Now do you look at the brain I'm sorry the blood
8	spatter	and try to assess directionality of where things happened?
9	А	I didn't at that particular scene. Because of my time on
10	the dep	artment, I wasn't a an expert in that field. That was
11	someth	ing that Mr. Autrey would have done with his time on.
12	Q	But is the
13	А	You can gain a general knowledge of the directionality
14	based o	on the spatter, yes.
15	Q	And that's why you tried to photograph that and where it
16	was.	
17	А	Right. You try to photograph it to show its relation, both
18	to the v	ictim, and then how it was cast to the walls.
19	Q	All right. And in State's 27, is that that recliner chair?
20	А	That's
21	Q	After
22	А	I'm sorry, go ahead.
23	Q	You go ahead.
24	А	Yes, it's the same recliner just from a different angle.
25	Q	Okay. And then that's after the decedent had been
		Day 3 - Page 54 <b>AA 0889</b>

1	remove	ed, however?
2	А	That's correct.
3	۵	Okay. Showing you State's 28. Is that with Mr. Siegel still
4	in the re	ecliner?
5	А	That is
6	٥	Now
7	А	it's the same chair.
8	۵	have we done in essence like a 360 around the room?
9	А	Yes.
10	Q	Okay. And lastly in 29, are we showing from inside the
11	room b	ack out to the front door where we started these
12	photog	raphs?
13	А	That's correct.
14	Q	Okay. Now on the ground here, on the floor, were there
15	some items of evidence that became of note later on when you	
16	went ba	ack?
17	A	On the floor, yes.
18	Q	Okay. Are there various pieces of newspaper?
19	А	Yes.
20	Q	Okay. Do we see here where my finger is kind of by the
21	foot are	ea of the recliner a piece of newspaper?
22	А	That's correct.
23	Q	And then over to the right, behind the walker and by I'm
24	not sure	e is that a pillow?
25	А	Yeah, a pillow.
		Day 3 - Page 55 <b>AA 0890</b>

1	٥	Is there another piece of newspaper?
2	А	That is.
3	Q	And is there a dumbbell over more towards to chair by the
4	recliner	?
5	А	Yes.
6	Q	Were there pieces of newspaper also by the dumbbell?
7	А	There were a couple of smaller pieces, yes.
8	Q	Okay. Now those pieces of newspaper, did you collect
9	them in	this particular case?
10	А	l did.
11	Q	Did some of them have blood on them?
12	А	They I believe they all did. They had what appeared to
13	be blood	d on them, yes.
14	Q	Were they all impounded under this same event number
15	with you	ur P-number?
16	А	Yes.
17	Q	Could they later been be tested for fingerprints or the
18	presence	e of blood?
19	А	That's correct.
20	Q	Okay. Kind of focusing in, try to give kind of a little bit of
21	context,	looking at State's 30, is that Mr. Siegel on the chair still,
22	correct?	
23	А	That's correct.
24	Q	All right. now were there some items of evidence of note
25	found no	ear and around his body?
		Day 3 - Page 56 AA 0891

1	Α	Yes.
2	Q	I want to show you State's Exhibit well this will probably
3	be a litt	le bit better.
4		Does there seemed to be kind of a pattern in red on the
5	pillow u	inderneath Mr. Siegel's legs.
6	А	You're speaking of the fabric pattern
7	Q	Yes.
8	А	of the pillow?
9		Yes, there is.
10	Q	All right. To put it in context our next photograph, which
11	would b	be State's 34. Do you recognize that?
12	А	Yes, that's the same pillow under his under his knees.
13	Q	All right. And was there something recovered from that
14	area?	
15	А	From the pillow directly?
16	Q	Leg
17	A	Or from
18	Q	From near his leg area. Was there a money clip that was
19	recover	ed or notated during this investigation?
20	A	I believe it was notated, I don't believe it was recovered.
21	٥	All right. And do we have a photograph
22	А	I'm sorry, yes it was. The yellow money clip was
23	recover	ed from the next to the victim's left leg.
24	Q	Okay. And this photograph reflects that?
25	A	That is, yeah.
		Day 3 - Page 57 AA 0892

1	Q	Were pictures taken of the bathroom as well?
2	А	Yes.
3	Q	And that particular bedroom, showing you State's Exhibit
4	37, do y	ou recognize that?
5	А	Yes, that's the bed that was in the bedroom.
6	Q	All right. Now I want to show you State's Exhibit 39 and
7	ask you	if you recognize that as the bureau we spoke of earlier
8	where t	he white t-shirt came from?
9	А	Yes.
10	Q	Is there a dumbbell?
11	А	There is a dumbbell.
12	Q	Are there any clothes on top of the dumbbell?
13	А	No clothes on the dumbbell, no.
14	Q	All right. When we look at State's 40, is there a drawer
15	opened	up on that bureau?
16	А	Yes.
17	Q	And then the clothes underneath that drawer are there
18	clothes	underneath the drawer in State's 40 that are not on the floor
19	underne	eath the drawer in State's 39?
20	А	lt would appear so, yes.
21	Q	Okay. Does there appear then to be in the efforts of
22	finding	this white shirt, clothes that got put on the floor?
23	А	That would be my assumption. As I said, I wasn't there at
24	that tim	e so
25	Q	Okay.

1	A	but based on Mr. Autrey's report, I would assume that
2	that was	what was done.
3	Q	All right. And then State's 41 is that the white shirt taken
4	out of the	e drawer in State's 40 and then placed on top of that
5	bureau?	
6	А	Based on Mr. Autrey's report, I would assume that is the
7	shirt, yes	ð.
8	Q	Okay. And then there were photographs taken all around
9	the room	n including the closet, the bathroom, the bedroom?
10	A	There would have been photographs taken of the entire
11	room, ye	es.
12	Q	All right. Going back to that kind of sink area, showing
13	you State	e's Exhibit 43. Do you recognize that?
14	A	Yes, that's the same kitchenette we were speaking of
15	earlier.	
16	Q	All right. And specifically in State's 44 , was there a Carl's
17	Jr. drink	?
18	A	Yes.
19	Q	Now as you look at that particular photograph, did there
20	appear to	o be some condensation still on that drink?
21	А	There did, yes. I believe that was the reason for the
22	photogra	aph.
23	Q	All right. As far as some other specific items inside that
24	room, sh	owing you State's Exhibit 47. Was there a picture taken of
25	an indivi	dual holding the prescription bag?

Day 3 - Page 59 AA 0894

1	А	There was.
2	۵	And then showing you State's 45. Is that the prescription
3	bottle t	hat was found?
4	А	Yes, it was.
5	Q	Okay. Did it Does it have the name of a Doctor Stanley?
6	А	Oh yes. Okay, yeah.
7	۵	And is there a date of May 16 <sup>th</sup> , 1998?
8	А	There is.
9	Q	All right. And looking at State 46, specifically, is this from
10	Walgre	ens?
11	А	Yes.
12	۵	And is it from the Walgreens on East Flamingo with an
13	address of, it looks like 2995?	
14	А	That's what it appears to say, yes.
15	Q	Is it in the same of Jack Siegel?
16	А	Yes.
17	Q	Okay. It's hydrocodone?
18	А	Yes.
19	Q	Okay. Photographs were are taken outside of this
20	apartm	ent as well. State's 48. Is that the external window?
21	А	Yes.
22	Q	And then State's 49 and 50, were those of the area of the
23	window	vsill?
24	А	Yes, that's what appears to be the sills?
25	Q	All right. Do we have the same ruler with the J4367A?
		Day 3 - Page 60 AA 0895

1	A	Yes, that does appear to be Mr. Autrey's scale.
2	Q	Okay. And you mentioned earlier he was part of his job
3	was to	do photographs, correct?
4	A	Yes.
5	٥	Okay. And then were there photographs taken around the
6	room, S	State's 51, to try to notate the blood spatter? And you talked
7	about h	ow you can try to ascertain directionality from that
8	informa	ation later.
9	A	Yes.
10	Q	State's 52. Do you utilize or implement some sort of
11	measur	ing device to try to show how high these things have hit the
12	wall?	
13	A	Yeah, the scales they serve two purposes; one to just
14	show th	ne height and the depth, but also you can use those scales to
15	measur	e the individual drops and determine the speed and
16	directio	nality of the blood.
17	٥	Okay. And looking at State's 53, is that more close up
18	where y	you can try to analyze that better?
19	A	Yes, that's a close-up version of what we've just seen for
20	the pur	pose of interpretation.
21	٥	Okay. We talked about earlier, the newspaper. Looking at
22	State's	54, we talked about or do we see one of the larger pieces
23	of news	spaper in this photograph?
24	A	Yes, that's one of them right there.
25	Q	However, isn't there another piece over here

Day 3 - Page 61 **AA 0896** 

1	А	There is.
2	٥	by this pillow, it's just
3	A	There is.
4	٥	not in this
5	A	Yes.
6	٥	photo? Okay. But focusing on, let's see, this particular
7	exhibit a	are there two smaller pieces
8	A	Next to the
9	٥	of newspaper?
10	A	next to the dumbbell, yes.
11	Q	Do we have one that appears to have blood on it?
12	A	Right.
13	Q	And is there another one some more pieces over here to
14	the left?	
15	A	Yes.
16	Q	Okay. Now we see a piece of larger paper that's kind of
17	crumple	d up that had some print on it. Looking at State's 56, does
18	that appear to be that piece because there seems to be this item	
19	over her	re that says cape?
20	A	Right.
21	Q	And if we pull back is that item what we see here?
22	A	Yes, that's correct.
23	Q	Okay. So then State's 57, is that an entirely different piece
24	of the ne	ewspaper than the one we were just looking at in 56?
25	A	It appears to be, yeah. It appears to be a different piece.
		Day 3 - Page 62 AA 0897

1	Q	Okay. So that is different than 56?
2	A	Yes.
3	Q	Okay. So we know we have two large pieces and then
4	two sma	all pieces
5	A	That's correct.
6	Q	of newspaper?
7	A	Yes.
8	Q	You know what, that was really foolish of me. State's 58,
9	we coul	d've have just cut out the zooming in.
10	A	Oh okay, yeah.
11	Q	Does that show these two pieces better?
12	A	That's a depiction of the same two small pieces of paper,
13	yes.	
14	Q	State's 59.
15	A	Yes, the same two.
16	Q	Was Were there efforts to do fingerprinting around the
17	room?	
18	A	There were.
19	Q	Okay. Showing you State's 61, the door jam of the
20	entranc	e door. Was that processed?
21	A	That was processed. You can which you can see with
22	the blac	k powder stains that are left on the door jam.
23	Q	And is there some tape in the process
24	A	Yeah, that's a
25	Q	of.
		Day 3 - Page 63 AA 0898

1	А	that's a piece of latent print lifting tape that would have	
2	been placed over what appeared to be a visible print post-		
3	process	processing that would have been collected and sent to the	
4	examin	ers.	
5	٥	Okay. State's 62, is that the overall of the door?	
6	А	Of the yes, of the door. Yeah.	
7	٥	And then focusing on State's 64, were there areas that	
8	were no	otated as of possible locations of latent prints?	
9	А	That is with the red digits, yes.	
10	٥	Okay. State's 65. In addition to the door and the door	
11	jam, we	jam, were items inside of the apartment processed for	
12	fingerp	rinting?	
13	A	Yeah, they were.	
14	Q	And are they depicted in State's 65?	
15	A	Yes, that does appear to be items. You can also see the	
16	fingerp	rint tape on some of those items.	
17	Q	State's 66 was the phone I don't even know what we call	
18	this?		
19	A	Looks like a base.	
20		THE COURT: Base.	
21	BY MR. PESCI:		
22	٥	Okay. State's 67. Was the table also processed?	
23	A	It does appear so, yes.	
24	Q	And then State's 68, the window?	
25	A	lt yes, it appears so.	
		Day 3 - Page 64 AA 0899	

1	Q	All right. So there are efforts all over that
2		THE COURT: Just, for the record those were the blinds on
3	the win	dows, right?
4		THE WITNESS: The blinds, yes, sir.
5		THE COURT: Thank you.
6		MR. PESCI: Thank you, Your Honor.
7	BY MR.	PESCI:
8	٥	In these various locations efforts were made to try to find,
9	or recov	ver fingerprints?
10	A	That's correct.
11	Q	Now, earlier we looked at your diagram, State's 12, which
12	incorpo	rated the hall in addition to the room, is that correct?
13	A	That's correct.
14	٥	Showing you State's Exhibit 69. Where is this, in relation
15	to State's 12?	
16	A	Going to put this one back up. This one being State's 69.
17	Q	That's showing the external area of the room or, I'm
18	sorry the hallway with the room to the left side of the photograph	
19	and that exit door to the stairwell, I believe it was, in the	
20	background.	
21	Q	All right. So if we go back to State's 12, the door you
22	were ju	st referring to, is the entrance to the apartment
23	А	That's
24	٥	correct?
25	A	correct.
		Day 3 - Page 65 <b>AA 0900</b>

1	٥	The photographer in State's 69, is standing what would be
2	on State	's 12, the far-right hand end of the hallway?
3	А	That looks correct, yes.
4	٥	And looking straight forward towards the door that you
5	depicted	in State's 12, correct?
6	А	That's correct.
7	٥	Which in State's 69 shows up as a brown door in the
8	foregrou	ind.
9	А	That's correct.
10	٥	Okay. Just to kind of orient everybody where we are.
11		And in State's 12, through the door we just mentioned,
12	there is a hallway where there are some stairs, is that correct?	
13	А	That's correct.
14	Q	And showing you State's 74. Is that depicted in your
15	State's 1	2?
16	А	Yes. That's shows the stairs leading to the second floor,
17	and also	the exit door to the outside yard.
18	٥	All right. So in State's 74, the door that has the words exit
19	over the top shows up in State's 12, labeled with exit and a Number	
20	8?	
21	А	That's correct.
22	٥	Okay. So we've got an exit door near the door of Jack
23	Siegel?	
24	A	Yes, that's correct.
25	٥	And in fact at the opposite end, which would be the North,
		Day 3 - Page 66 <b>AA 0901</b>

1	based or	n your legend, the opposite end of the exit door to the
2	South where by the stairs, is there a door to the yard?	
3	А	There was.
4	Q	Okay. So there's means of exit at both ends of that
5	hallway.	The North and the South by the stairs?
6	А	Yes.
7	Q	Were photographs taken of the various doors throughout
8	this locat	tion?
9	А	I believe they were, yes.
10	Q	And showing you State's Exhibit 75. Is that a door to a
11	stairway	?
12	А	Yes, it is.
13	Q	Is there a the measuring tool near the handle of the door
14	to push it open?	
15	А	Yes.
16	Q	State's 76. Does there appear to be some evidence that
17	was nota	ated based on the positioning of that measuring?
18	А	Yes, there is.
19	Q	And then State's 77. Are these other doors within this
20	facility?	
21	А	It appears so, yes.
22	Q	All right. State's 79. This will also be another door with
23	an exit sign?	
24	А	Yes.
25	Q	Now was evidence collected and taken back to the lab for
		Day 3 - Page 67 <b>AA 0902</b>

1 | further processing?

A Yes.

Q As far as that goes, did it remain that Mr. Autrey and Ms.
Fox were taking that physical evidence and you were notating and
impounding that evidence?

A I was notating and impounding evidence both from the
7 scene and then from the vehicle that was taken back to the lab, yes.

8 Q Perfect. And when that process was going on, now
 9 focusing on the vehicle, were you present while Autrey and Fox
 10 worked that car?

11

14

18

2

I was present in the garage at the time, yes.

12 Q Okay. Before we get to the car, showing you State's 80.
13 Do we have a photograph of that newspaper?

A Yes, we do.

Α

Q Okay. And then State's 82. Does that appear to be the
same tank top that we saw taken out on the 19<sup>th</sup> from that dresser
drawer in the bedroom?

A It does appear so, yes.

<sup>19</sup> Q Speaking of the car, which was just talked about, showing
<sup>20</sup> you Exhibit 83. Do you recognize that?

A I do, yes.

22 Q And what do you recognize that to be?

A Under the impound it was a '93 Dodge Spirit, 4 door, grey,
bearing Nevada Handicap Plate 4923.

25

Q Okay. And was that based on the investigation of a car of

1	import or concern thus that it was brought to the lab to be		
2	process	sed?	
3	А	That's correct.	
4	Q	And in fact, do we realize that you're in this photograph?	
5	А	Yes, that is me.	
6	Q	So on the left-hand side.	
7	А	Yes.	
8	٥	So were you, in this position, impounding the evidence	
9	which v	ve see in these manila envelopes?	
10	А	That would have been the in evidence brought back	
11	from the room. So I was sitting right in that position impounding		
12	that evidence and doing the car while it was being processed.		
13	Q	All right. And in State's 84, is that the open trunk of that	
14	same vehicle with a wheelchair inside?		
15	А	Yes.	
16	Q	The inside of the vehicle was photographed again looking	
17	at State's 85. Do we have the same measuring tool bearing		
18	J4367A	?	
19	А	Yes, we do.	
20	Q	Was does there appear to be something that's on the	
21	wheel c	of that car that's being notated?	
22	A	There is. And I believe Mr. Autrey noted that as being	
23	what he	e was concerned of being bloodlike substance.	
24	٥	Okay. speaking of bloodlike substances, let's go to 86,	
25	staying	in that car. Was there something that appeared to be blood,	

that was notated?		
A	Yes.	
٥	In fact, in State's 87, was that portion of carpeting cut out	
of the v	ehicle in order for further testing to be done?	
А	Yes, it was.	
٥	Were any presumptive tests done with any of this material	
from th	e car that you know of?	
A	I don't recall seeing that for the car, no.	
٥	Okay.	
	THE COURT: What was that last photograph? I'm sorry.	
	MR. PESCI: Sorry, Judge. That's Number 87.	
	THE COURT: And I'm sorry if I missed that Giancarlo, but	
where i	n the car is that?	
	MR. PESCI: Okay. We're going to go back to 86. Is that	
the area between the two front seats?		
	THE WITNESS: It does appear to in the console area, yes.	
	THE COURT: Okay. Thank you.	
BY MR.	PESCI:	
٥	And that carpet was taken and preserved for testing?	
А	That's correct.	
٥	Court's indulgence.	
	[Colloquy between Counsel]	
BY MR. PESCI:		
٥	Do you recall from your reports, the date of the	
impoun	ding of the newspaper?	
	Day 3 - Page 70 AA 0905	
	A Q of the v A Q from th A Q where i the area BY MR. Q A Q BY MR. Q	

1	А	The date, according to my evidence impound report,
2	would have been 5/16 of '98.	
3	٥	Okay. So you impounded it on the day that you worked
4	that sce	ene?
5	А	Yes.
6	٥	All right. Now when you worked the Jack Siegel scene,
7	did you	do anything with the Helen Sabraw scene?
8	А	I wasn't aware of a second scene at that time, no.
9	٥	Later on, did you become aware of one?
10	А	l did several days later.
11	٥	Did you have anything to do with that scene?
12	А	I had nothing to do with that scene.
13	٥	Pass the witness.
14		THE COURT: Ms. Maningo.
15		MS. MANINGO: Thank you, Your Honor.
16		Court's indulgence.
17		[Colloquy between Counsel]
18		MS. MANINGO: Your Honor, can I have permission to just
19	move th	nis just a little bit?
20		THE COURT: Sure.
21		MS. MANINGO: Thank you.
22		<b>CROSS-EXAMINATION</b>
23	BY MS.	MANINGO:
24	٥	Good afternoon, Mr. Atkin, how are you?
25	А	How are you?
		Day 3 - Page 71 AA 0906

1	٥	I'm good. So let's talk a little bit just about the overall	
2	scene.	You said that when you get there obviously you take some	
3	overall	pictures and you kind of assess things generally, right?	
4	А	That's correct.	
5	٥	Okay. And in that process, in this case in particular, you	
6	looked	to see if there was any signs of forced entry, correct?	
7	А	Yes.	
8	٥	Okay. And in this case, you did that with the rest of the	
9	team, c	orrect?	
10	А	I don't recall that I did it personally. I know Mr. Autrey	
11	was, be	ing the senior analyst on the scene, he was more assessing	
12	those ty	those types of things.	
13	۵	Okay. And of course in preparation for this, you said you	
14	reviewed his report?		
15	А	l did.	
16	۵	Do you recall that that was actually something that was	
17	done at the scene?		
18	А	I did recall reading something about that in his report. If	
19	you give me just a second.		
20	۵	Sure, if it would refresh your recollection, go ahead.	
21		MR. PESCI: While he looks at that, may I just interrupt of	
22	one second?		
23		[Colloquy between Counsel]	
24	BY MS.	MANINGO:	
25	A	Is it okay to? Okay.	
		Day 3 - Page 72 AA 0907	
	1		

Q Does that refresh your recollection?

A Yes. I was noting his report -- Mr. Autrey reports in here that he was looking at the two windows in the -- that are adjacent to the room. And that's the only place in here that he makes note --a particular reference to there not being any -- did not appear to be any forced entry in, quotations, tool marks on the middle portions of the window.

Q Okay.

9 A Although the window screens had been removed. He also
10 notes that the window screens were lying on the ground, had been
11 taken off, and sliding finger marks were observed on the windows.

12 Q Okay. So is it true that his report says there does not
 13 appear to be any forced entry?

A In relation to the windows, yes.

Q Okay. Does it say anything in relation to anything else
 that there was forced entry?

17

14

1

8

A Not that I read, no.

18 Q If there was in fact forced entry to the front door, for
 19 example, or any other portion of the apartment that would have
 20 been noted, correct?

A It would have noted. Also, it would have been visible in
the photographs.

Q Okay. And it wasn't, correct?

A I don't recall seeing it in the photographs, no.

25

23

24

Q Okay. So fair to say, based on the information you have

Day 3 - Page 73 **AA 0908** 

1	from the report and your independent recollection, there was no		
2	signs of forced entry?		
3	А	That would be correct, yes.	
4	Q	Okay. In addition to that, other than the disturbance	
5	around	the actual recliner and the victim himself, there was no	
6	other di	s sign of disturbance within the apartment with regards to	
7	ransack	ing or anything like that. Is that correct?	
8	А	Not that I noted, no.	
9	٥	Okay. And isn't it true that Mr. Autrey actually specifically	
10	noted th	nat in his report?	
11	A	That	
12	Q	And, if I could.	
13	A	Do you have it?	
14	Q	Yes. If could	
15	A	Go ahead.	
16	Q	refer you to. It's page 2 of the forth complete, well I'm	
17	sorry third complete paragraph. It's kind of towards the middle.		
18	A	The paragraph that starts with, The area around the	
19	recliner?		
20	Q	It starts with, The door to Room 120.	
21	A	Okay. Okay. Did not appear to have any signs of forced	
22	entry ot	her than the strips on the yes, that's correct. What your	
23	statement was correct, yes.		
24	Q	Okay. So going back that specifically says that the door to	
25	Room 1	20 did not appear to have any signs of forced entry	
		Day 3 - Page 74 AA 0909	

1	A	That's correct.
2	Q	right? So now, based on that we can verify that there
3	was no	forced entry to the window or the door.
4	A	Yes.
5	Q	And then the question was, other than the disturbance
6	around	the area of the victim, there did not to be appear to be any
7	signs of	f disturbance or ransacking.
8	A	That's correct, according to the report, yes.
9	Q	Okay. Let me show these photographs.
10		MS. MANINGO: May I approach Your Honor?
11		THE COURT: You may.
12	BY MS.	MANINGO:
13	٥	Now, just ahead of time some of these might be duplicate
14	but	
15	А	Okay. That's fine.
16	Q	Just I just didn't want to have to search through theirs.
17	A	Sure.
18	٥	Can you take a look at what's been marked
19		MS. MANINGO: And Your Honor, I believe there's no
20	objectio	on to that. Is that correct, Mr. Pesci, to any of these
21	photogr	raphs?
22		MR. PESCI: No objection.
23		MS. MANINGO: Okay. Move for the admission of
24	Defense	e F, E, D, C, and B, and A and I'm sorry I wasn't sure they
25	were in	chronological order, so.
		Day 3 - Page 75 AA 0910

1	THE COURT: So?	
2	MS. MANINGO: A through	
3	THE COURT: F?	
4	MS. MANINGO: F. Thank you.	
5	THE COURT: Thank you. No objections?	
6	MR. PESCI: No objections.	
7	THE COURT: All right. A through F will be admitted.	
8	[DEFENSE'S EXHIBIT NUMBERS A to F ADMITTED]	
9	MR. PESCI: Except for the order.	
10	MS. MANINGO: I thought they were out of order at first,	
11	then I started realize that they weren't.	
12	THE COURT: It's okay.	
13	MS. MANINGO: Actually, what I why don't I go ahead	
14	and	
15	THE WITNESS: Sure.	
16	MS. MANINGO: May I publish, Your Honor?	
17	THE COURT: Yes.	
18	BY MS. MANINGO:	
19	Q Okay. I'm publishing what's admitted as Defense Exhibit	
20	A. This shows a photo of, again, when you walk into the door to	
21	the right, kind of an overall photograph, correct?	
22	A Yes.	
23	Q Okay. And you testified before that this is the way Mr.	
24	Siegel was when you came into the room, correct?	
25	A That's correct.	
	Day 3 - Page 76 AA 0911	
	1	

1	Q	Okay. And he is obviously laying in the recliner with his	
2	feet up, pillow under him, correct?		
3	A	Yes.	
4	Q	Okay. And there was no blood around the recliner or	
5	around l	his area indicating any type of movement or struggle	
6	outside	of that recliner chair, is that correct?	
7	A	You mean aside from the blood that was noted on walls	
8	and the chair and		
9	Q	Yeah.	
10	A	Oh.	
11	Q	And let me start maybe this	
12	А	Just want I understand what you are saying.	
13	٥	So.	
14	А	That's what you're referring to?	
15	٥	Yes.	
16	А	Well, yeah. As previously testified the blood on the walls	
17	the on	the chair, I don't know exact they're in here. But there	
18	was bloo	od noted around the body, yes.	
19	٥	Okay. So let's start with this the blood spatter was	
20	consiste	nt with the way that he was seated in the recliner, correct?	
21	А	Yes, that would be correct.	
22	٥	Okay. So based on the blood spatter and I realize you said	
23	that Aut	rey was the one that made those conclusions	
24	А	Right.	
25	٥	at the time. It appeared as if Mr. Siegel was in that	
		Day 3 - Page 77 AA 0912	

1	positior	n when he was struck by whatever item he was struck with,
2	correct?	
3	А	That would be correct, yes.
4	٥	So the blood spatter, first of all, was consistent with that?
5	A	Yes.
6	٥	And the other thing that was consistent was that with
7	that is t	hat around the recliner, there was no blood indicating that
8	he was	outside of the recliner when he was hit, correct?
9	A	Right. That's correct, yes.
10	٥	Or that there was any type of struggle outside the area of
11	the recl	iner?
12	A	No. It didn't appear there was any struggle, no.
13	٥	He had actually glasses also laying on his lap. Is that
14	right? Do you remember that?	
15	A	That I don't recall. Is that in the photo?
16	Q	It is, let me find it.
17		MS. MANINGO: Actually, let me see yours. I thought I had
18	it pulled	d up.
19		[Colloquy between Counsel]
20	BY MS.	MANINGO:
21	A	Yeah, it's right here in the report. The victim's eyeglasses
22	were la	ying on top of the on top of his slacks at the bottom of the
23	shirt.	
24	٥	Okay. So publishing State's 31. Those glasses
25	A	Right, yes.
		Day 3 - Page 78 AA 0913

1	۵	appear to be near his arm, correct?	
2	A	Near the slacks at the where the bottom of his shirt is	
3	oriente	d in that photo, yes.	
4	٥	Right. And	
5	A	That appears to be consistent with the report.	
6	Q	and I understand the orientation, but in this photo that	
7	we're lo	ooking at now it is the glasses that are like a brass or gold	
8	that are	e appear to be on his lap near his hand, fair?	
9	A	It looks like more kind of on his stomach, but yeah.	
10	Q	And the report reflects that it's on more of his stomach or	
11	left.		
12	A	Right, that's correct.	
13	۵	And showing you State's 32. That also shows that there is	
14	no bloo	od on the bottom of his feet, correct?	
15	A	Yes, as best as I can tell that's correct.	
16	٥	And again, other than the blood spatter that's to his right,	
17	there's no blood in the area with regards you know, under his		
18	feet, or	close to the recliner.	
19	A	Not that I can see in that photograph.	
20	Q	Okay. And just to be sure, and I think you already agreed	
21	to this, that according to Mr. Autrey there was no blood around the		
22	victim i	ndicating moving or struggle outside of the chair.	
23	A	That appears correct, yes.	
24		Now, Mr. Autrey did report or did record that	
25	٥	Well I'll we'll go ahead and move on to the next thing,	

Day 3 - Page 79 AA 0914

1	because I want to make sure there's a question posed.		
2	A	Well this relates to the shoes. It says that there was	
3	apparen	nt blood on the toe of his right shoe. Other that's the only	
4	notatior	n that I have of that.	
5	٥	And that would just be, again let me put that back up	
6	there.		
7		This is the State's 32.	
8		That's not very clear.	
9	A	No, it's	
10		THE COURT: I don't know if we could turn the lights down	
11	on that?		
12		THE WITNESS: I'm going to	
13		MS. MANINGO: kind of bleached out. Yeah.	
14		May I approach the witness?	
15		THE COURT: Yes.	
16	BY MS.	MANINGO:	
17	٥	I'm going to actually show you 32 the State's 32. Is	
18	that can you		
19	A	That would be what he was referring to as the toe of the	
20	right sh	oe, yes.	
21	Q	Okay. So it seems to be a mark of apparent red substance	
22	on his shoe.		
23	A	Yes. Mr. Autrey determined it has apparent transfer of	
24	apparen	nt blood, yes.	
25	٥	Okay. But again to be clear there's no blood on the	
		Day 3 - Page 80 AA 0915	

1	bottom of his shoes?		
2	А	On the bottom, yes. That's correct.	
3	Q	Now, on the what's up here again, which is Defense A,	
4	near the	e recliner is there's a chair and near the chair there's a	
5	lamp th	at's actually been knocked over, correct?	
6	А	Yes, that's correct.	
7	Q	And showing you B, which I believe the State also	
8	publish	ed this picture as well.	
9	А	Yes.	
10	۵	That lamp that was knocked over near the victim was	
11	actually	processed for latent prints	
12	А	Yes	
13	Q	at the scene, correct?	
14	А	it does appear so. Yes.	
15	Q	And you're not aware whether these were tested but you	
16	just		
17	А	I would've submitted them to the fingerprint bureau and	
18	the resu	ults they would know the results. I don't have access to	
19	that info	ormation.	
20	۵	Showing you Defense's C. Is that another view, basically	
21	of the a	rea you just testified to his shoe, the right shoe? Is that	
22	А	Yeah.	
23	Q	another view of that area	
24	А	Yes.	
25	۵	near his shoe?	
		Day 3 - Page 81 AA 0916	
	1		

1	A	It is, yes.
2	Q	Okay. And that was a watch on the floor that was actually
3	recovered, correct?	
4	A	Yes, it was.
5	Q	Okay. And it was processed for latent prints, is that right?
6	A	Let me refer real quick here.
7	Q	Sure.
8	A	Yes, I noted in my evidence report that Item 11, which was
9	the Crov	wn watch was processed for prints with positive results. I'm
10	sorry, it	did not have positive results. So don't prints were
11	process	ed but nothing was recovered.
12	Q	Okay.
13		MS. MANINGO: Court's indulgence.
14	BY MS.	MANINGO:
15	Q	Other than the watch, in addition, there was also, showing
16	you Def	ense D, a piece of jewelry that was actually on the tray that
17	was nea	ar that recliner. Is that correct?
18	A	Yes. It looks like a bracelet, possibly?
19	Q	And that was something that was collected as well?
20	A	No, the bracelet was not collected.
21	Q	Okay. So sometimes there's things that are actually
22	photogi	raphed but not impounded, fair?
23	A	I'm not sure that this particular photograph is depicting
24	the brac	celet as much as the what looks like blood in the upper
25	left-han	d corner area. Based on the placement of the scale, I tend

1	to lean towards that was the reason for the photograph rather than		
2	the brac	the bracelet.	
3	Q	Okay. But it is it does happen that things are	
4	photogr	raphed but not impounded, correct?	
5	A	Yeah, unless at the time it was determined that it served	
6	some so	ort of evidentiary value, we don't just collect everything at a	
7	scene.		
8	Q	Right. And then sometimes later things do become of	
9	evidenti	evidentiary value but maybe not that day.	
10	A	If yeah. Sometimes information becomes available at a	
11	later tim	ne.	
12	Q	Okay.	
13		MS. MANINGO: And do you have the casino receipt? Do	
14	you know what the casino receipt?		
15		MR. PESCI: The casino receipt? I think that was yours.	
16		[Colloquy between Counsel]	
17	BY MS.	MANINGO:	
18	Q	There was also a casino receipt that was at the scene,	
19	correct?		
20	A	Yes.	
21	Q	A transaction withdrawal receipt?	
22	А	Yes.	
23	Q	Okay. And the receipt was for \$602. Is that right?	
24	А	l noted \$600.	
25	Q	Okay.	
		Day 3 - Page 83 AA 0918	
1			

1	А	Yes.
2	Q	And was that a transaction that occurred from an actual
3	casino?	
4	А	I don't have it in front of me but in my evidence impound,
5	Item Nu	mber 8, I noted as a casino transaction receipt \$600 located
6	on the T	V tray next to the victim.
7	Q	Okay. And do you recall seeing the back of that receipt
8	when yo	ou processed the scene?
9	А	I don't recall that, no.
10	Q	Okay. Showing you Defense F. Is this the casino receipt
11	that we just talked about?	
12	A	Yes, it is. Yeah, with the withdrawal of \$600, yes.
13	Q	Okay. And what is depicted next to that receipt? Is that
14	the back	of the receipt?
15	A	That would have been the back of the receipt, yes.
16	Q	Okay. And on the back of that is just some calculations
17	with sor	ne numbers and amounts
18	A	Just
19	Q	correct?
20	A	Yeah, that they're just a bunch of numbers. I have no
21	idea wha	at they are.
22	Q	Again, at the time they may have been of evidentiary
23	value, co	orrect?
24	A	I don't recall the exact reason that the casino receipt was
25	kept, oth	ner than it may have had a time on it that was important to

Day 3 - Page 84 **AA 0919** 

1	the detectives.		
2	Q	At the time, obviously, it was something that was	
3	А	They wanted	
4	٥	important?	
5	A	it collected, yes.	
6	Q	Okay. And showing you E. Was a the victim was also	
7	wearing	jewelry, is that correct?	
8	A	That I'm not sure of. I wasn't that close to him and in his	
9	conditio	on, it wasn't real easy to see what he was wearing.	
10	Q	So that's something that might have been impounded and	
11	more cl	osely looked at, at the time of autopsy?	
12	A	This appears to be an autopsy photo, yes.	
13	Q	Okay. So you have no independent recollection of that?	
14	A	I didn't attend the autopsy	
15	Q	Okay.	
16	A	so no, l don't.	
17	Q	Okay. Now, there was again you testified there was a	
18	bedroor	m that was a actually was a room that was separate from	
19	the fam	ily room, correct?	
20	A	Yes.	
21	Q	It had a door to it.	
22	A	Sperate and adjoined.	
23	Q	Okay. Showing you Defense W. This is, I believe	
24	someth	ing the State had a similar picture up here.	
25		This is how the room was when you processed the scene	

correct?

1

2

A That's correct.

Q Okay. So there the dumbbell is not covered or anything,
there's no clothes scattered about, correct?

A Yes, that dumbbell was a second one though and that's
noted in the report as being separate from the one next to the
victim.

8 Q So there were actually two dumbbells, both 25 pounds in
 9 the apartment; one was in the bedroom and one was near the
 10 victim?

A That's correct. If you refer to the diagram, Item 1 was the
 one next to the victim with the bloodlike substance and Number 6
 was noted as the second dumbbell.

Q Okay. And showing you a closer picture of that dresser,
which is X, Defense X. Also, on that dresser and hard to see and
maybe if you have a memory of this there was another watch on
the dresser, is that right?

A This appears to be the photo from the follow-up
investigation and I wasn't involved in that.

20 Q Okay. Let me take that one off and put the other one back 21 on. It's admitted. Do you recall another watch that was on the --22 that dresser?

A I don't recall one.

Q Okay.

25

23

24

A This is kind of grainy, I can't really make out the objects

Day 3 - Page 86 **AA 0921** 

1	on top.	
2	Q	Okay. And the report does actually say that there was
3	another	watch that was on the bedroom dresser
4	A	Okay.
5	Q	that was actually processed for prints, correct?
6	A	I don't recall reading that in the report. Do you have the
7	page?	
8	Q	Let me see if I do.
9		Page 3, first full paragraph.
10	A	Okay. That's referring to the watch that was recovered
11	next to t	he victim. That's not the bedroom.
12	Q	Okay. And at the end of that paragraph it says another
13	wristwa	tch. Can you read that
14	A	Oh.
15	Q	to yourself?
16	A	A Casio black nylon band was on the dresser of the
17	bedroor	n, yes.
18	Q	Okay.
19	A	So, that
20	Q	So there were
21	A	that would have been correct, yes.
22	Q	So there was the one, near the victim, on the floor?
23	A	Yes.
24	Q	And then there was one actually on the dresser?
25	A	On the dresser, yes.
		Day 3 - Page 87 AA 0922

1	٥	So they were both processed for prints, correct?
2	А	Yes.
3	٥	Okay. In addition to that, on that same dresser is coins. A
4	bucket	of coins, and also a bag of coins, correct?
5	A	I did just read about the bucket of coins, yes.
6	٥	Again
7	A	Yeah, there were coins on the top of the
8	٥	Okay.
9	A	the dresser, yes.
10	٥	In addition to that, there was also a safe that was actually
11	in the b	edroom, is that correct?
12	А	l don't recall a safe.
13		MS. MANINGO: Court's indulgence.
14	BY MS.	MANINGO:
15	A	Yes, in the report it does indicate that there were some
16	clothing	g on top of a safe.
17	٥	Okay. I'm showing you Defense I. Is that the safe that
18	was in t	he closet?
19	A	It appears so, yes.
20	٥	Okay. And that safe was visible from standing outside of
21	the clos	et, correct? I'll zoom out so you could get a better view.
22	A	lt looks like it would have been, yes.
23	٥	Okay. And again, it was noted that there was no
24	disturba	ance around that area, is that right?
25	A	It did say that it didn't appear to be disturbed around the
		Day 3 - Page 88 AA 0923

1	safe.
2	Q Okay. On the kitchenette there were several items. Mr.
3	Pesci went through a cup that was on there, correct?
4	A The Carl's Jr. cup, yes.
5	Q Yeah. Let me zoom in on there. There was also keys
6	actually found in that area. Do you recall that? And I'm trying to
7	zoom in. Are there keys that are behind that glass, or the cup or do
8	you remember exactly where they were?
9	A I don't remember exactly where they were, but I also can't
10	really make it out from that photograph.
11	Q Okay.
12	MS. MANINGO: And I'm going to approach, Your
13	Honor
14	THE COURT: Okay.
15	MS. MANINGO: please.
16	Thank you.
17	BY MS. MANINGO:
18	Q This is the photograph which I just published which was
19	A, and it's not as close up as I was trying to make it, but can you see
20	keys there on the actual kitchenette?
21	A I see something near the cup, but I can't really make out
22	what it is.
23	Q Okay. But those keys are actually noted in the report even
24	though there's not an individual close up photograph
25	A Okay.
	Day 3 - Page 89 AA 0924

1	Q	of that, correct?
2	А	I don't see. I don't see a mention of the keys.
3		MS. MANINGO: Court's indulgence.
4	BY MS.	MANINGO:
5	Q	This would be on page 3 of Autrey's report.
6	А	Uh-huh.
7	Q	Second full paragraph, near the top.
8	А	Yeah, two key ring sets of keys to Room 120 and to the
9	victim's	vehicle.
10	Q	Okay.
11	А	Yes. So yeah, it's indicated in the report.
12	Q	Okay. So actually there's two sets of keys
13	А	According to the report
14	Q	two sets to the actual apartment
15	А	Yes.
16	Q	correct? And one to the vehicle.
17	А	According to the report, that would be correct, yes.
18	Q	Okay. Now, again this is Defense's J, which we saw a
19	similar ı	picture. I just want to again, go over this assign crime
20	scene d	iagram in relation to this door. First of all, this is a door
21	leading	to a stairway, correct?
22	A	It appears so, yes.
23	Q	And it also leads to a couple exits to the building?
24	А	Yes.
25	Q	And this is the close up, which is Defense A which shows
		Day 3 - Page 90 AA 0925

1	the clos	e up of the handle of that door?
2	А	The push bar, yes.
3	Q	Okay. And what there what you guys are depicting
4	there is	a bloodlike substance on that handle, correct?
5	А	That's correct.
6	Q	Okay. Now showing you State's 11, which is the
7	actually	not State's 11, but State's 12, which is the crime scene
8	diagram	٦.
9		Can you point to where that door is on the crime scene
10	diagram	n?
11	А	On the diagram it would be depicted by the Number 8 and
12	the arro	w pointing towards that door. In the description it's listed
13	as a blo	odlike substance on the interior push bar of the exit door.
14	Q	Okay. What item number was that?
15	А	On the diagram?
16	Q	Yes.
17	А	Number 8.
18	Q	Okay.
19		MS. MANINGO: Court's indulgence.
20	BY MS.	MANINGO:
21	Q	I just wanted you to take a look at your reports again and
22	verify th	nat it was not that it was not the door that's leading into
23	the stair	rwell versus the exit door that that was processed on.
24	А	No, according to the diagram and my evidence impound,
25	it was tł	ne door as depicted as Number 8; that exit door.

Day 3 - Page 91 AA 0926

1	٥	Okay. The door that's depicted as Number 8 would not
2	have a s	sign that says stairway, correct? It would just have the exit
3	sign?	
4	A	That I don't recall.
5	Q	Okay. Fair that this picture, which is Defense's J, is
6	actually	the door leading when you walk out of Mr. Siegel's
7	apartme	ent to the left. That's the first door to get into the area that
8	goes int	to the stairwell, correct?
9	A	lt
10	٥	So let me
11	A	yeah. It
12	Q	I'm going to try and put the diagram side by side.
13	A	It looks like it, yes.
14	٥	Okay. So what's depicted in this photograph actually is
15	not Nur	nber 8, correct? It's the other door that's above Number 8,
16	next to	the door to the yard. Is that right?
17	A	Yes, it looks like it.
18	٥	Okay. So just to be clear if you walk out of Mr. Siegel's
19	apartme	ent and you make a left, the first door that you encounter is
20	a door t	hat leads to either an exit or a stairwell, right?
21	A	Yes.
22	Q	Okay. And that's actually the door that was that bloodlike
23	substan	ice on, correct?
24	A	Yes.
25	٥	So one of the things that the State showed you before
		Day 3 - Page 92 <b>AA 0927</b>

1	was a p	icture of a of blood that actually was found on the exterior
2	of the f	ront door of Mr. Siegel's, correct?
3	А	Yes.
4	٥	Okay. So that would be his front door, the exterior, right?
5	А	Right.
6	۵	And then there was blood on the interior handle of the
7	stairwa	y door we just talked about, correct?
8	А	Yes.
9	۵	So it would be from this door and then there's blood on
10	this doo	or as well.
11	А	That's correct.
12	۵	And then there's actually blood on the interior door
13	handle	to the South exit, which is the door you were talking
14	А	Which is
15	۵	about before which is
16	А	which is the Number 8, yes.
17	٥	Number 8, okay. So you were correct that there is a
18	bloodlil	ke substance found there, it's just not the one that was
19	depicte	d
20	А	In that photo.
21	٥	in that photograph.
22	А	Yes, that's correct.
23	Q	Okay. And then if you exit that apartment there's parking
24	lots obv	viously near the building, correct?
25	А	To the best of my memory, yes.
		Day 3 - Page 93 AA 0928

1	Q	Okay. And then you found blood in one of the vehicles in
2	the park	ing lot, correct?
3	A	Yes.
4	Q	Okay. And this is where the vehicle showing you
5	Defense	's L. This is where the vehicle was parked, correct?
6	A	Yes, that's correct.
7	Q	Okay. And that depicts not only where the vehicle was
8	parked b	out that there was tape put around, I guess, the doors and
9	the trun	k to secure the vehicle
10	А	Yeah.
11	Q	for later processing.
12	A	Yeah, the car was being sealed prior to towing.
13	Q	Okay. So where would the last door that we talked
14	about, tl	he exit door, where is that in relation to the car and the front
15	door?	
16	A	That I don't recall.
17	Q	Okay. Do you recall what way if you are do you
18	rememb	per what street the front door was facing? Or what direction
19	at least.	
20	А	The front door of the
21	Q	Yes.
22	A	room?
23	Q	Of no, of the actual building
24	A	Oh
25	Q	that we'll we're
		Day 3 - Page 94 AA 0929

1	A	no, l don't.
2	Q	looking at there.
3		Okay. Was is it do you recall does it refresh your
4	recollec	tion that the front of that building faces East?
5	A	I don't recall which direction.
6	٥	Okay. So you're not sure where the apartment is in
7	relation	to the vehicle, but you know that that vehicle's in a parking
8	lot outs	ide of the apartment, fair?
9	A	That much, yes.
10	٥	Okay. So you take not only is this sealed but obviously
11	you take	e it to the lab later. Showing you Defense M. And that's
12	where t	he it will be eventually processed, and you said that was
13	by Mr. A	Autrey?
14	А	Mr. Autrey and Stephanie Fox, yes.
15	۵	Okay. Now the Judge asked you before with regards to
16	where t	he location of the blood and the vehicle. I'm going to show
17	you a p	hoto kind of a little bit dis an overall, correct?
18	А	Yes.
19	۵	And so, there's two seats obviously in the front
20	A	That's correct.
21	٥	correct?
22	А	Yes.
23	۵	And there's a space in between those two seats.
24	A	Yes.
25	٥	Okay. And so the blood some of the blood was found
		Day 3 - Page 95 AA 0930

1	betweer	n those two seats, correct?
2	А	Yes, that's correct.
3	Q	And this is the close up, which is Defense's P, of that area.
4	А	Yes, that's correct.
5	Q	And that in there is several stains in that area, correct?
6	А	There appears to be two, indicated by the scale, yes.
7	Q	And that entire portion was cut out.
8	А	Yes
9	Q	Correct?
10	А	that's correct.
11	Q	Okay. And this is if you look you saw before that
12	depicts	the portion that was cut out.
13	А	That's correct.
14	Q	Okay. Also, but in addition to that blood, there was more
15	blood in	the vehicle, correct?
16	А	Yes.
17		MR. PESCI: Judge, I'm going to object as to determining
18	its blood	d. I mean
19		MS. MANINGO: Okay.
20		MR. PESCI: it could be apparent blood. We haven't had
21	testimo	ny yet of any of this being blood.
22		THE COURT: All right.
23		MS. MANINGO: Okay.
24		THE COURT: I'll sustain the objection.
25	///	
		Day 3 - Page 96 AA 0931

1	BY MS. MANINGO:	
2	Q An apparent bloodlike substance, fair?	
3	A Yes.	
4	Q Okay. There was more than just that?	
5	A Yes.	
6	Q Okay. And this is Defense's O. Was there more	
7	bloodlike apparent bloodlike substance on the steering wheel?	
8	A That appears to be the steering wheel, yes.	
9	Q Okay. Now you testified that you did not participate in the	
10	next go-around at the scene, correct?	
11	A Where they where the secondary on the day of the	
12	27 <sup>th</sup> ? No, I didn't.	
13	Q Yes, okay. And so that was the 27 <sup>th</sup> , you said?	
14	A According to the report, yes, it was the 27 <sup>th</sup> .	
15	Q Okay. Was there another time that it was that there was	
16	something collected on the 19 <sup>th</sup> ?	
17	A I don't have anything that indicates that, no.	
18	[Colloquy between Counsel]	
19	MS. MANINGO: And, Judge, I believe Counsel just reminded	
20	me that there was testimony yesterday I was thinking it was	
21	coming, but there was testimony yesterday that both of the	
22	bloodlike substances in the car were actually blood.	
23	MS. WECKERLY: That's incorrect.	
24	MS. MANINGO: Okay.	
25	MS. WECKERLY: The steering wheel's inconclusive.	
	Day 3 - Page 97 AA 0932	

1	MR. YANEZ: No, I think they
2	MS. MANINGO: They testified
3	MR. YANEZ: the DNA came back as
4	MS. MANINGO: it was human blood.
5	MR. YANEZ: inconclusive. They both
6	THE COURT: I thought there was a
7	MR. YANEZ: tested by Terri Cook that they were blood.
8	THE COURT: testimony about presumptive reference to
9	blood on the steering wheel and in between the seats. Not every
10	stain potentially in between on the carpet areas. I don't
11	MR. YANEZ: No.
12	THE COURT: recall that specifically
13	MR. YANEZ: And Judge, I do, because I'm the one that
14	cross-examined Ms. Merga, she referred to Terri Cook's report and I
15	went point by point on both, on the carpet and on the steering
16	wheel that Terri Cook determined that that was blood.
17	THE COURT: Hold on, just a second.
18	MR. YANEZ: Not saying that there was a profile obtained,
19	none of that stuff. Just that the serology came back as blood.
20	THE COURT: I have Ms. Merga testifying that the on the
21	steering wheel there was blood, but it was inconclusive as to a
22	source and there was blood on the carpet of the Dodge and then
23	the victim was not eliminated as the source of that blood. So
24	you're correct.
25	Okay. You can go ahead.

	BY	MS.	MANINGO:
--	----	-----	----------

1

8

9

12

Q So, what -- I was first referring to blood and then said
bloodlike substance, it isn't and -- well, was there a presumptive
done -- test done at the scene?

A There would have been presumptive tests done at the
 scene, and -- but it would still be classified as a bloodlike substance
 until serology --

Q Okay.

A -- had proven it to be blood.

10 Q Okay. So of course you weren't involved in that but if
11 serology later says its blood?

A Then it's blood, yeah.

Okay. Going back to the date that Mr. Autrey returned to
this crime scene. I believe you just testified that you thought -- of
course you weren't involved, but you thought might have been the
27<sup>th</sup>?

A According to the follow-up report, that's the date listed is
the 27<sup>th</sup>.

<sup>19</sup> Q Okay. The impound sheet -- and I believe it's something
 <sup>20</sup> that you referred to before.

MS. MANINGO: May I approach the witness Your Honor?
 THE COURT: Yes.

23 BY MS. MANINGO:

Q I believe Mr. Pesci showed you this on direct examination,
the one you're looking at here. The date of this impound is actually

Day 3 - Page 99 AA 0934

1	5/19/98, correct?	
2	А	lt is.
3	Q	Okay. And so that it's that's when it was
4	impoun	ded
5	А	That's
6	Q	it's impossible that he collected it on the 27 <sup>th</sup> , because it
7	was imp	bounded on the 19 <sup>th</sup> , correct?
8	А	That's correct, according to the dates [indiscernible] and
9	it's it v	was received on the 26 <sup>th</sup> , so yeah, I doubt that it could have
10	been ree	ceived before it was so I would assume this date is
11	incorrec	et for some reason.
12	Q	Okay. So it's your understanding that the impound date
13	on the 19 <sup>th</sup> is the correct date?	
14	А	That would be my assumption, yes.
15	Q	Okay. And that it's just a typo on the crime scene
16	analyst	s report?
17	А	That would be my assumption, yes.
18	Q	Okay. So it was only 3 days later?
19	А	Correct.
20	Q	Now, of course when you're at the scene initially, you're
21	trying to	o collect every piece of evidence that you possibly can,
22	correct?	
23	A	That seems to be related, yes.
24	Q	Okay. You're going through this scene, just like any other
25	homicid	le scene, with a fine-tooth comb basically?
1	1	

Day 3 - Page 100

AA 0935

1	A	Yes.
2	Q	Okay. And that's actually that's the job of a crime scene
3	analyst	is to try to be as thorough as possible and collect all the
4	evidenc	e you can that's relevant.
5	А	That's correct.
6	Q	Okay. But you also testified that there comes times where
7	other fa	cts come into play and more information is gained after the
8	process	ing of the scene?
9	А	lt does happen, yes.
10	Q	Okay. And so sometimes that necessitates either yourself,
11	a team,	or the same person to go back and do more investigating.
12	Correct?	
13	А	Correct.
14	Q	Okay.
15	А	A follow up, yes.
16	Q	And that information could be a lot of different things,
17	correct?	
18	А	It could be, yes. Usually
19	Q	Good.
20	А	it comes from a detective that tells us they need us to
21	go	
22	Q	Okay.
23	А	back out for some reason.
24	Q	Okay. It could be that there's a neighbor who said they
25	recovere	ed a casing, or it could be that there's a suspect that they

Day 3 - Page 101 AA 0936

have more information on, correct? 1 2 Α It could be, yeah, but usually it still filters through the 3 detective down to us. 4 0 Right. And so you would be directed to go do that. Right. Α 5 Q Okay. So I realized you testified you weren't there that 6 7 day but it's -- it is fair to say that there is -- the scene looks different, 8 correct? Α This photo does look different than the one that -- from 9 the 16<sup>th</sup>, yes. 10 Q Okay. And all that clothing on the floor that's depicted in 11 12 this photograph, m which is Defense's R, that clothing is depicted 13 without the drawer being open, correct? 14 Α Based on the photo, yes. 15 0 Okay. And based on your experience as a crime scene 16 analyst you just testified earlier that when you are to process a 17 scene you do an overall first to show what the scene looked like 18 when you arrived? 19 Α Yes. 20 0 Okay. So if you're asked to process this -- any part of this 21 bedroom, you take it overall and this would be something that depicts that. 22 If it was done in the normal course of action, yes. 23 Α 24 Q Okay. Again I -- realizing you're not there, just in the 25 normal course of what you're trained --

Day 3 - Page 102 **AA 0937** 

1	А	Right.	
2	Q	to do in this situation.	
3		So the clothes is already there, this time covering the	
4	weight,	unlike before, correct?	
5	A	Yes.	
6	Q	Showing you H.	
7		This is what it looked like before the dresser, correct?	
8	A	That's correct.	
9		MR. PESCI: Judge, I'm going to object because there's	
10	not a fo	undation for this witness testifying to the one that's	
11	currently in front of you because that was taken a different date.		
12	The one that was just shown to him was from the 16 <sup>th</sup> , this one he		
13	was not there for it's [indiscernible].		
14		THE COURT: Well, let's the one that was just shown to	
15	him I th	ought was the one that was from the date he was there,	
16	right?		
17		MR. PESCI: Correct	
18		THE COURT: Okay.	
19		MR. PESCI: the 16 <sup>th</sup> , and what you're looking at now is	
20	from the 19 <sup>th</sup> .		
21		THE COURT: Understood, but the last question that was	
22	just objected to was the photo shown to him from when he was		
23	there, a	nd I thought it was just this is how it looked like before.	
24		MR. PESCI: Right. And if she's referring to before	
25	meaning	g to the 16 <sup>th</sup> , I have no objection. But if she's referring to on	

Day 3 - Page 103 AA 0938

1	the 19 <sup>th</sup> before the picture was taken, he can't testify to that	
2	THE COURT: All right.	
3	MR. PESCI: because he doesn't know what it was like.	
4	THE COURT: I understand that objection but I'll I'm	
5	going to overrule the objection as it pertained to the question asked	
6	of the photo a minute ago from the 16 <sup>th</sup> because I think that was	
7	when he was there.	
8	MS. MANINGO: Okay.	
9	THE COURT: So you can go ahead.	
10	MS. MANINGO: Okay. Well for the record, Your Honor,	
11	this was actually brought out in direct examination and he was	
12	asked specifically about actually I'm using my own exhibits, but I	
13	think they were admitted through the State	
14	THE COURT: I recognized	
15	MS. MANINGO: he asked specifically about this.	
16	THE COURT: that he was asked a question during direct	
17	examination about the photo that showed clothes on the floor from	
18	the subsequent search several days later.	
19	BY MS. MANINGO:	
20	Q Okay. So the picture that you're looking at now, which	
21	was something that you were showed by the State on direct,	
22	although it's my version or my not my version, my copy of it, is	
23	Defense's R. Fair to say that that picture and those clothes are in	
24	this picture but not the way it was when you were processing the	
25	scene, correct?	

Day 3 - Page 104 **AA 0939** 

1	A	That would be correct, yes.
2	٥	Okay. Again this is consistent with an overall picture of a
3	scene.	Is that right?
4	A	It's more consistent of a photo directly depicting the
5	dresser	, but yes.
6	٥	Okay. So let me show you Defense's S. That depicts the
7	actual d	Irawer being open, correct?
8	A	It does.
9	Q	And the clothes is underneath the drawer, correct?
10	A	That's correct, yes.
11	٥	Okay. So with in your training experience strike that.
12		The item that is later impounded that you testified to, I'm
13	showing you Defense's T, that's a white muscle shirt that was	
14	pulled o	out of that drawer, correct?
15	A	Yeah, the evidence lists it as a white undershirt.
16	Q	Okay.
17	A	So yes.
18	٥	And that is a picture actually on the dresser at the scene,
19	correct?	
20	A	It appears so, yes.
21	Q	Okay. And then this is a picture which I believe was also
22	shown	to you, but this is Defense's copy U. This is the picture of
23	the actual shirt that was impounded.	
24	A	That's correct.
25	Q	Okay. And I know it's really bright up there but and if
		Day 3 - Page 105 AA 0940

1	you have to see it, I can approach. There's it's a it's soiled,		
2	correct? At the bottom?		
3	A It does appear so, yes.		
4	Q Okay. And showing you Defense's V. This is another		
5	close up of that, correct?		
6	A Close up of the tag? Yes.		
7	Q Yeah, and		
8	THE COURT: That's V, as in Victor, right? You said V?		
9	MS. MANINGO: V. V, as in Victor.		
10	THE COURT: Okay. Thank you.		
11	BY MS. MANINGO:		
12	Q And that depicts the size of the shirt, which is a large,		
13	correct?		
14	A That is what it looks like, yes.		
15	O Okay. And that's consistent with what you testified to was		
16	actually impounded on the 16 <sup>th</sup> , or I believe the 19 <sup>th</sup> , about 3 days		
17	after these events.		
18	A Yes, according to the evidence report, that is correct.		
19	Q Okay.		
20	[Colloquy between Counsel]		
21	MS. MANINGO: Can you mark these two? Please.		
22	Thank you.		
23	[Colloquy between Counsel]		
24	BY MS. MANINGO:		
25	Q I want to talk go back to the doors we talked about		
	Day 3 - Page 106 AA 0941		

1	A	Uh-huh.
2	Q	And I'm looking for 12, I put the wrong one up here again.
3		MS. MANINGO: Court's indulgence.
4	BY MS.	MANINGO:
5	Q	This is State's 12. We talked about the different doors and
6	at the b	eginning there was some confusion with regards to what
7	door wa	as which. And we clarified that the doors that we were
8	talking a	about before with the bloodlike substance on the push part
9	of it was	s actually not 8, but the other door, correct? The one here?
10	А	Yes.
11	Q	Okay. And that door actually is an exit just to still the
12	interior of the building not exit to the of the building, correct?	
13	А	To the stairwell, yes.
14	Q	Okay. So if you go out that door you're still inside the
15	building	
16	А	You're still inside
17	Q	you haven't exited.
18	А	the building, yes.
19	Q	Okay. And showing you Defense CC, that actually is the
20	door tha	at's depicted on Number 8, correct?
21	А	Yes.
22	Q	So that's the one that's the exit to the exterior of the
23	building?	
24	А	That's correct.
25	Q	And if you exit out that building, you're facing Rochelle,
		Day 3 - Page 107 AA 0942

1	do you recall? If you recall.	
2	A	Exterior. Yes, the exit door leading to Rochelle Avenue.
3	٥	Okay. And this is just a close up of that exit, correct?
4	A	Yes.
5	Q	And, again to be clear there was a bloodlike substance on
6	the inte	rior of the door handle leading to Rochelle which is this
7	door an	d depicted here on with the ruler, correct?
8	A	Yes, that's correct.
9		MS. MANINGO: Pass the witness, Your Honor.
10		THE COURT: State.
11		[Colloquy between Counsel]
12	REDIRECT EXAMINATION	
13	BY MR. PESCI:	
14	Q	Sir, you've been asked some questions about Mr. Autrey's
15	report from 5/27/98. Do you have that there with you?	
16	А	l do.
17	Q	Okay. There was some questions back and forth about
18	dates and the accuracy. The 5/27 report authored by Mr. Autrey has	
19	nothing to do with the shirt, does it?	
20	A	No, it doesn't. It refers to some chemical processing of
21	the inte	rior side of the front door for possible latent prints.
22	Q	Right. That's that picture I showed you earlier with blue
23	all over the door that you said, I don't know what that is because	
24	you wei	ren't there, correct?
25	A	Right. That's correct.

Day 3 - Page 108 AA 0943

1	٥	So the report offered on the 27 <sup>th</sup> got to do with processing
2	of the door, nothing to do with the impounding of the shirt which is	
3	on the 1	19 <sup>th</sup> , which you have a report reflecting that.
4	A	That's correct.
5	٥	So we got no dates wrong with any impounding of
6	evidenc	e here?
7	A	No, the dates are correct as far as that's concerned.
8	٥	Okay. And then you were asked some specific questions
9	about fo	prced entry. Do you remember those questions?
10	A	l do.
11	٥	All right. Do you have Mr. Autrey's report in front of you?
12	A	l do.
13	٥	Specifically page 2, do you remember being asked
14	questio	ns about the wording of forced entry?
15	A	As it pertained to the front door?
16	٥	Well, no no. This is in the context of the window. So let's
17	look at	
18	A	Yes.
19	Q	page 2 of Mr. Autrey's report, dated May 16 <sup>th</sup> of '98.
20		Forced entry shows up in that first full paragraph towards
21	the end	, is that correct?
22	A	That's correct.
23	Q	And right behind the word forced entry is there a
24	parenthesis with the words tool marks?	
25	A	That's correct.
		Day 3 - Page 109 AA 0944

1 Q All right. So for a term of art, for you as crime scene 2 analyst, when you're talking about forced entry are you talking 3 about something where tool marks would show that something 4 was forced open because it's locked so you'd have to force it open? Α Tool marks would be one method of that, but I also --5 6 based on what Mr. Autrey reported, his reference to sliding finger 7 marks those --

Q You're stealing my thunder.

A Sorry. Go ahead.

10 Q No, go ahead.

8

9

20

23

A Handprints on a window being -- showing that maybe
force was applied to try to maybe move the window itself would
also be considered a form of forced entry, but not tool mark related.
So I think that based on what he was writing, I think he was trying
to cover two bases with one sentence.

16 Q Right. Is there a reference to a sliding finger marks to that
 17 window, this is notated on the outside of the window, the very
 18 window that has screens missing?

19 A Yes, there is.

Q The very window that he notated was not locked?

<sup>21</sup> MS. MANINGO: Excuse me, I didn't hear that last -- the

<sup>22</sup> very window that was what?

MR. PESCI: That was notated --

THE COURT: That he notated that was not locked.

25 THE WITNESS: I have --

Day 3 - Page 110 **AA 0945** 

1	MR. PESCI: So if you go up a few sentences	
2	MS. MANINGO: Your Honor, I'm just going to object	to
3	speculation at this point. I mean, I think he could say what's in	the
4	report but he's speculating on what that exactly meant.	
5	MR. PESCI: Okay	
6	THE COURT: Well	
7	MR. PESCI: I'll read it	
8	THE COURT: let him refresh himself with the report	t
9	because I think he was trying to read the areas of the report you	u all
10	wanted, so. Let me know when you finish taking a look at that.	
11	THE WITNESS: Yes Sir.	
12	BY MR. PESCI:	
13	A I know that he he notes that one window was screw	ved
14	into place.	
15	Q Right. And if you go 1, 2, 3, 4	
16	A Yes.	
17	Q 5 lines down.	
18	A The bedroom was closed but not in a locked condition	า.
19	Q Right.	
20	A Yes, that's correct.	
21	Q And in fact, he goes on to say it could be slid open.	
22	A It could be slid open, yes.	
23	Q And then the dust	
24	A The dirt	
25	Q and dirt coatings	
	Day 3 - Page 111 AA 0946	

1	A	and dust coatings, yes.
2	٥	on the exteriors of the bedroom
3	A	Of that particular window.
4	٥	and living room windows have apparent
5		MS. MANINGO: I'm going to
6		MR. PESCI: siding to.
7		MS. MANINGO: object to counsel reading from the
8	report.	
9		MR. PESCI: Yes, a moment ago she said she did not
10	object to	o what's
11		MS. MANINGO: Well.
12		MR. PESCI: actually in the report.
13		MS. MANINGO: I mean not I actually don't object, but I
14	do objec	ct to him testifying.
15		THE COURT: You so the objection is just to Mr. Pesci
16	leading	that question rather than the witness referring to what's in
17	the repo	rt, is that
18		MS. MANINGO: Exactly.
19		THE COURT: correct?
20		Okay. So what is the reference in the report to the
21	exterior	of the window?
22		THE WITNESS: Sir, Mr. Autrey noted that the dust, dirt
23	coatings	on the exterior of the bedroom and living room windows
24	had app	arent sliding finger marks indicating the window being slid
25	open. H	e notes on the bedroom window there did not appear to be

1	any forced entry tool marks on the metal portions of that window.	
2		THE COURT: Okay. Thank you.
3		MR. PESCI: Thank you very much.
4		<b>RECROSS-EXAMINATION</b>
5	BY MS. MANINGO:	
6	٥	You testified before that crime scene analysts, in general
7	try to be a thorough as they can, correct?	
8	А	Yes.
9	٥	These are important cases to say the very least, right?
10	А	Yes.
11	Q	So, again with a fine-tooth comb, you're going through
12	the scene and documenting every possible thing so that you think	
13	is of an	y value.
14	А	Yes, as best as possible.
15	Q	Correct?
16	A	Yes.
17	Q	Okay. And fair to say that these what you just testified
18	to is no	ot there's no pictures of the of any finger marks or
19	anythir	ng like that photographed, is there?
20	А	I was not shown any, no. I don't know if any exist or not.
21	Q	Okay. If they don't well if something is of evidentiary
22	value c	rime scene analyst photograph and document it, correct?
23	А	It would have stood to reason, there would be
24	photog	raphs of that, yes.
25	Q	Okay. And there, I believe you said something about
		Day 3 - Page 113 AA 0948

1	fingerprint marks. There's no on windows of like something's	
2	being pushed open, there's absolutely no evidence of that, correct?	
3	A I are you referring to the sliding finger marks comment	
4	that was written	
5	Q Well, no. I'm referring to your additional comments with	
6	regards or Mr. Pesci's, to be fair, with regards to some type of	
7		
8	force or fingerprints on the window. There was no evidence of that	
9	at all, correct? MR. PESCI: Judge, I'm going to object.	
10	THE COURT: No evidence of what?	
10	MS. MANINGO: Of any fingerprints on any windows.	
12		
12	THE COURT: Like fingers prints that were identifiable, you	
	mean? Or just any finger marks?	
14	MS. MANINGO: Any mar well, the testimony is that the	
15	report says that they're slide marks like on the rail part in the dirt.	
16	THE COURT: Okay.	
17	MS. MANINGO: Okay?	
18	THE COURT: All right. And you're talking about the	
19	window itself	
20	MS. MANINGO: That's	
21	THE COURT: then?	
22	MS. MANINGO: what the report says.	
23	THE COURT: Okay.	
24	BY MS. MANINGO:	
25	Q In the discussion between you and Mr. Pesci, I believe that	
	Day 3 - Page 114 AA 0949	

1	you indicated, or that Mr. Pesci did I'm sorry, I'm losing track,	
2	about some type of force pushing a window. I just want to make it	
3	clear that there is no evidence that there was any fingerprint marks	
4	on windows or anything depicting someone pushing that window.	
5	MR. PESCI: Judge, I'm going to object as to	
6	THE COURT: Well, you're asking him to tell you what his	
7	impression is of the nature of the marks versus just what the marks	
8	are themselves. You	
9	MS. MANINGO: I'm actually	
10	THE COURT: understand what I'm saying?	
11	MS. MANINGO: referring specifically.	
12	THE COURT: Okay. What does the report say about	
13	where the sliding finger marks are? It uses the term, sliding finger	
14	marks.	
15	THE WITNESS: Yes, sir. It just says that the sliding finger	
16	marks are indicating the window was being slide. They only part	
17	that refers to the	
18	THE COURT: Does it refer	
19	THE WITNESS: metal portion.	
20	THE COURT: to where those are?	
21	THE WITNESS: It just says the window.	
22	THE COURT: Okay.	
23	THE WITNESS: The part about the metal portions of the	
24	window are in reference to the tool marks.	
25	THE COURT: Okay. All right.	
	Day 3 - Page 115 AA 0950	

1		You can go ahead, Ivette.
2	BY MS. MANINGO:	
3	٥	Again, these things that are being referred to here right
4	now are	e not documented by photograph, correct?
5	А	Not that I've been shown, no.
6	Q	Okay. With regards to your testimony regarding screens.
7	You're i	not aware if there was any other reason those screens would
8	have be	en off the window, correct?
9	А	The only reference I have to those screens is that the
10	window	r screens of rooms 1125 on the Southwest and 1121 and
11	1122 both	
12	٥	I'm talking about
13	А	on the west side
14	٥	the window of Mr. Siegel's apartment.
15	А	You testified that the report indicated that the screen was
16	off, corr	rect?
17	А	That was correct, yes.
18	Q	Okay. Of course that's what you know from the scene.
19	You hav	ve no idea why those windows those screens were off. Is
20	that fair	to say?
21	А	No, I don't have any I don't have any
22	Q	If there were a storm
23	А	knowledge of why.
24	Q	for example, you wouldn't have known that.
25	А	At the time yes, but no I don't recall if there
		Day 3 - Page 116 AA 0951

1	Q	Okay.
2	А	was anything
3	Q	But fair to say
4	А	that lead to that, yes.
5	Q	that the screen was in the position it was in, and you
6	don't know how it got there.	
7	А	That's correct.
8	۵	Okay.
9		MS. MANINGO: Pass the witness.
10		MR. PESCI: Judge, I would move to admit as next in order
11	the crime scene report that we have discussed <i>ad nauseam</i> so that	
12	way there's not an argument made later on that I took something	
13	out of context.	
14		I believe any complaints about hearsay would have been
15	waived as Defense Counsel started with questioning of this witness	
16	with this report as this individual is deceased. We didn't object to	
17	that to t	ry and accommodate the fact that he had in fact died.
18		So I would move for the admission of crime scene analyst
19	Jerry Au	utrey's report dated 05/16 and that's to be marked next in
20	order.	
21		MS. MANINGO: And I object to the admission of that
22	test o	f that report.
23		THE COURT: Let me see a copy of the report. Because
24	l'm gue	ss it's a lot longer than what we were referring to.
25		MS. MANINGO: We're referring to one paragraph, Your

Day 3 - Page 117 AA 0952

<sup>1</sup> Honor.

4

5

6

25

THE COURT: Which page was that one paragraph on, by the way?

MS. MANINGO: Page 2.

MR. PESCI: Page 2.

MS. MANINGO: Sec -- first full paragraph.

THE COURT: All right. Look I would agree that there are a
number of references the gentleman made to the report probably
not just specific to this paragraph; however generally I would say
that you don't admit the report. I am going to admit, we can redact
it as we need to, this paragraph that we went back and forth on a lot
of questions on trying to get the specifics of what that paragraph
said.

MS. MANINGO: All right. And I just want to make a
record that -- because this is tied to our motion that we had
previously. Mr. Autrey was the person who processed the scene
and obviously had the information. They moved to admit his
transcript, and this was one of the reasons why we believed we had
a problem with it, because we weren't able to confront Mr. Autrey
with all these issues that have come up today.

Unfortunately, to no fault of Mr. Atkins, he had specific
roles, but they didn't encompass everything that Mr. Autrey's role
encompassed and so he wasn't able to basically testify to those
things.

You agreed to give us leeway because you granted the

Day 3 - Page 118 **AA 0953** 

State's motion, but just for the record, these are the confrontation
 issues that we believed and anticipated would happen. So I do
 object to having the statement brought in, but I wanted to make a
 record of the basis that kind of started at the motion that the State
 made, that we objected to.

6

25

THE COURT: Okay. State?

MS. WECKERLY: Well, they did have an opportunity to
cross-examine Autrey at the prelim. Mr. Yanez was there; Ms.
Maningo wasn't counsel at the time. They chose not to ask
questions about that, but they certainly could have asked questions.

11 I'd also note that the report indicates that Detective
12 Chandler was also present on this day. They can call him as a
13 witness and get to the same testimony if they want to address it
14 that way. But, in any event, there isn't a problem with the Court's
15 prior ruling on the former testimony.

16 THE COURT: Well, I -- look, I still think my prior ruling on 17 the testimony for Mr. Autrey from the prelim was appropriate. I 18 think that this issue, coming up during your questioning of this 19 witness -- which I agree, I was giving both side leeway and I think 20 both sides were recognizing that became very focused and specific 21 on the language within this paragraph. That's the only reason I'm 22 admitting this particular paragraph, so that it is memorialized as part of our record. So I still think that's appropriate as well. 23 24 All right. Any further questions?

MR. PESCI: No, thank you very much.

Day 3 - Page 119 **AA 0954** 

1	THE COURT: All right. Mr. Atkin, thank you very much for		
2	your time. Sir, you are excused.		
3	THE WITNESS: Thank you, sir.		
4	THE COURT: How many more witnesses do you guys		
5	have?		
6	MS. WECKERLY: We have the Defense witness that they		
7	requested, and then two more of our own.		
8	THE COURT: Okay.		
9	MS. WECKERLY: Or three, more of our own.		
10	THE COURT: So how long is you all's witness going to		
11	be?		
12	MR. PESCI: I'm sorry, Judge.		
13	THE COURT: How long is you all's witness going to be?		
14	MR. PESCI: I'm guessing with cross, 30 minutes of so.		
15	THE COURT: Okay. And how long are your other two?		
16	MS. MANINGO: Very short.		
17	THE COURT: Okay.		
18	MS. MANINGO: And then we have another witness here		
19	as well, but we'll cut him loose.		
20	THE COURT: All right. So let's take like 5 minutes,		
21	everybody could use the restroom and then we'll get right back in		
22	here get we'll get started. We'll try and finish up your two short		
23	ones, and then we'll finish up their witness, okay?		
24	MS. MANINGO: Okay.		
25	[Court recessed at 3:56 p.m., until 4:04 p.m.]		
	Day 3 - Page 120 AA 0955		

1	THE COURT: Here with the interpreter, all of our attorneys	
2	are present. Who's your next witness?	
3	MR. PESCI: Dave Ruffino.	
4	[Colloquy between Counsel]	
5	DAVID RUFFINO	
6	[having been called as a witness and being first duly sworn,	
7	testified as follows:]	
8	THE CLERK: Thank you, please be seated.	
9	If you could state and spell your name for the record,	
10	please.	
11	THE WITNESS: Okay. My name is David Ruffino.	
12	D-A-V-I-D, R-U-F-F-I-N-O.	
13	THE COURT: Thank you. Mr. Pesci.	
14	DIRECT EXAMINATION	
15	BY MR. PESCI:	
16	Q Thank you. Sir, are you retired from the Metropolitan	
17	Police Department in the crime scene division?	
18	A Yes, I retired 12 years ago.	
19	Q And, focusing your attention to May 17 <sup>th</sup> of 1998, where	
20	you asked to respond to the Clark County's Coroner's office to	
21	photograph and document the autopsy performed on Wallace	
22	Siegel by Doctor Sheldon Green?	
23	A Correct. Yes, I did.	
24	Q And did you take some photographs during that autopsy?	
25	A Yes, I did.	
	Day 3 - Page 121 AA 0956	

1	Q	In the process of photographing the autopsy, are you
2	there as the coroner employee but also working the autopsy and	
3	the bod	y?
4	A	Correct.
5	٥	And then, later on or while you were there, did you
6	collect s	some evidence from that autopsy?
7	A	Yes.
8	٥	Were there some items found with the victim that you
9	photogr	aphed?
10	A	Yes.
11	Q	And then, did you take overalls of the victim and his
12	injuries?	
13	A	Yes.
14	Q	Additionally, did you recover some sort of DNA sample,
15	from the	e decedent that could be utilized later on for DNA analysis?
16	A	Yes.
17	Q	And did you do that under Event Number 980516-0400?
18	A	Yes.
19	٥	And I want to show you what's been showed to Defense
20	Counse	l as State's Proposed Exhibits 88 through 95, and ask you if
21	you rec	ognize those?
22	A	Yes, I do.
23	٥	Are those fair and accurate depictions of the decedent as
24	you pho	otographed him May the 17 <sup>th</sup> , 1998.
25	A	Yes.
		Day 3 - Page 122 AA 0957

1		MR. PESCI: Move for the admission of State's 88 through
2	95.	
3		THE COURT: Any
4		MS. MANINGO: Submit it
5		THE COURT: objection?
6		MS. MANINGO: Your Honor.
7		THE COURT: Thank you. Those will be admitted.
8		[STATE'S EXHIBIT NUMBERS 88 to 95 ADMITTED]
9	BY MR.	PESCI:
10	Q	And as a part of the collection of evidence, did you take
11	what wa	as referred to as a serology kit?
12	А	Yes.
13	٥	What is that, exactly?
14	А	Serology kit are standards taken from a decedent at the
15	coroner	's office. It's part of what we do every time we respond.
16	And in I	most cases it happens to be vials of blood, head hair, comb
17	pubic h	air pubic hairs, things of that nature and that's called a
18	serolog	y kit .
19	٥	Okay. And then did you also recover what you referred to
20	as a DN	A kit?
21	А	Yes.
22	Q	And what was that?
23	А	DNA kit is a piece of the rib, and the kidney for future DNA
24	sample	s would be taken from if need be.
25	Q	And did you impound them under your P-number, or your

1	personnel number?		
2	A	Yes.	
3	۵	And what number was that?	
4	A	1502	
5	۵	And would you, in the process of impounding, utilize your	
6	initials	when you were assigned that particular piece of evidence?	
7	A	Yes, a D in front of the 1502. R, after the 1502.	
8	۵	Thank you, very much.	
9		MR. PESCI: Pass the witness, Your Honor.	
10		THE COURT: Ms. Maningo.	
11		MS. MANINGO: Thank you.	
12		CROSS-EXAMINATION	
13	BY MS. MANINGO:		
14	۵	Good afternoon.	
15	A	Good afternoon.	
16	٥	I'm showing you what's been admitted as Defense Exhibit	
17	E. Doe	s this appear to be the jewelry that was taken off the	
18	decede	nt's body at autopsy?	
19	A	To be honest with you, this is 21 years ago. I have my	
20	scale in	there. I don't physically recall it but my	
21	۵	But is	
22	A	my scale is in there. So from looking at it, it appears to	
23	be.		
24	٥	Okay. And so depending on who's photographing the	
25	picture	that scale and that number on that scale corresponds with	
		Day 3 - Page 124 AA 0959	
	1		

1	the pers	son taking that photograph?
2	А	Yes.
3	٥	Okay. So even though it was 21 years ago
4	А	It appears
5	٥	from
6	А	to be my photograph
7	Q	Okay.
8	A	yeah.
9	Q	Okay. And again that's so that would be the jewelry that
10	was tak	en from the decedent?
11	А	Yes.
12	Q	Thank you, sir.
13		MS. MANINGO: No further questions.
14		THE COURT: Anything further?
15		MR. PESCI: No thank you.
16		All right. Mr. Ruffino thank you very much for coming in.
17	You are	excused, sir.
18		THE WITNESS: Thank you, very much.
19		THE COURT: State may call their next witness.
20		MR. PESCI: State calls Robbie Dahn.
21		[Colloquy between Counsel]
22		ROBBIE DAHN
23	[ha	ving been called as a witness and being first duly sworn,
24		testified as follows:]
25		THE CLERK: Thank you, please be seated.
		Day 3 - Page 125 AA 0960

1		If you could state and spell your name for the record,
2	please.	
3		THE WITNESS: Okay. My name is Robbie Dahn. First
4	name R	-O-B-B-I-E; and last name D-A-H, as in Henry, N.
5		THE COURT: Thank you.
6		Mr. Pesci.
7		MR. PESCI: Thank you.
8		DIRECT EXAMINATION
9	BY MR.	PESCI:
10	Q	Ma'am, are you retired from the Metropolitan Police
11	Departn	nent?
12	А	Yes I am.
13	Q	And what did you do there?
14	А	I was a senior crime scene analyst with the Las Vegas
15	Metropolitan Police Department.	
16	Q	And how long were you with them?
17	А	20 years, 5 months.
18	Q	And when did you retire?
19	А	This January 2 <sup>nd</sup> .
20	Q	Of 2019?
21	А	Yes.
22	Q	Okay. I want to direct your attention to October the 13 <sup>th</sup> of
23	2010. V	Vere you asked by Detective Hall to respond to at that
24	point th	e Investigative Services Division, which was located at 4750
25	West Oa	akey Boulevard.
		Day 3 - Page 126 AA 0961

1	A	Yes.
2	٥	Were you asked to do something in relation to an
3	individu	al?
4	A	Yes.
5	٥	What were you asked to do?
6	A	I was called there to process an individual. It was up
7	upstairs	in the homicide are the homicide unit.
8	٥	And when you refer to processing, what processing did
9	you do?	
10	A	I was requested to photograph an individual, fingerprint
11	and colle	ect a few evidentiary items.
12	Q	All right. Showing you what's be previously shown to
13	Defense	Counsel as State's Exhibits 222 and 223. Do you recognize
14	those?	
15	A	Yes, I do.
16	Q	What do you recognize those to be?
17	A	These are photographs that I took up in the in one of the
18	interview	w rooms.
19	Q	And did your report notate who it was that you were
20	taking th	ne photographs of?
21	A	Yes.
22	Q	And who was that?
23	A	It was a Gustavo Ramos Martinez.
24	Q	Okay. And then are these fair and accurate depictions of
25	your pho	otographs that you took of Gustavo Ramos?
1	1	

1	А	Yes.
2		MR. PESCI: Move for the admission of 222 and 223, Your
3	Honor.	
4		THE COURT: Any
5		MS. MANINGO: No objection.
6		THE COURT: Thank you, those will be admitted.
7	[5	STATE'S EXHIBIT NUMBERS 222 and 223 ADMITTED]
8	BY MR.	PESCI:
9	Q	You talked about recovering certain evidence; what was
10	that?	
11	А	I was requested to fingerprint, take major case fingerprints
12	of palms	s and fingerprints and also to collect a DNA sample through
13	buccal swab.	
14	Q	All right. The buccal swab, did you take it of the
15	Defenda	nt in this case, Gustavo Ramos?
16	А	Yes, I did.
17	Q	Was that by means of a swab in the cheek area of the
18	deceden	it?
19	А	Yes.
20	Q	I'm sorry, the Defendant?
21	А	Yes.
22	Q	And then, major case prints; what are those?
23	А	Normally like when we would be out at a crime scene, we
24	would ta	ake regular fingerprints primarily of the pad of the finger the
25	end of th	ne finger and the underside and the same with palms. But

when they ask for major case prints, that's where you're doing a		
little more where you're getting tips, the sides of both fingers.		
It's just a much more detailed process to you know to do		
the major case prints so it shows all the little creases around the		
wrist, the sides of the palm. So, that's just really the difference.		
Q So in addition to taking a buccal swab from the		
Defendant, you took the major case prints of the Defendant?		
A Yes.		
Q Thank you very much.		
MR. PESCI: Pass the witness.		
THE COURT: Ms. Maningo.		
CROSS-EXAMINATION		
BY MS. MANINGO:		
Q Ma'am, you actually did this you said on October 13 <sup>th</sup> of		
2010, correct?		
A Yes.		
Q So the photograph depicting Mr. Ramos is what he looked		
like at that time?		
A Yes.		
Q Okay.		
MS. MANINGO: Nothing further.		
THE COURT: Anything further?		
MR. PESCI: No, thank you.		
THE COURT: All right. Ms. Dahn, thank you very much		
for coming in. You are excused, ma'am.		
Day 3 - Page 129 AA 0964		
	<ul> <li>little more where you're getting tips, the sides of both fingers.</li> <li>It's just a much more detailed process to you know to do the major case prints so it shows all the little creases around the wrist, the sides of the palm. So, that's just really the difference.</li> <li>Q So in addition to taking a buccal swab from the</li> <li>Defendant, you took the major case prints of the Defendant?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q Thank you very much.</li> <li>MR. PESCI: Pass the witness.</li> <li>THE COURT: Ms. Maningo.</li> <li>CROSS-EXAMINATION</li> <li>BY MS. MANINGO:</li> <li>Q Ma'am, you actually did this you said on October 13<sup>th</sup> of 2010, correct?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q So the photograph depicting Mr. Ramos is what he looked like at that time?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q Okay.</li> <li>MS. MANINGO: Nothing further.</li> <li>THE COURT: Anything further?</li> <li>MR. PESCI: No, thank you.</li> <li>THE COURT: All right. Ms. Dahn, thank you very much for coming in. You are excused, ma'am.</li> </ul>	

1	THE WITNESS: Thank you, sir.
2	THE COURT: All right. Then we want to call you all's
3	witness now that was the last two you guys had?
4	MR. YANEZ: Yes.
5	THE COURT: Okay. And who is it that we wanted to call?
6	Is it Hardy?
7	MR. YANEZ: Leslee Siegel.
8	THE COURT: Or, no. Leslee Siegel, thank you.
9	Leslee Siegel?
10	So our record will reflect that this is a the second
11	Defense witness that we're going to call out of order.
12	LESLEE KAREN SIEGEL
13	[having been called as a witness and being first duly sworn,
14	testified as follows:]
15	THE CLERK: Thank you, please be seated.
16	If you could state and spell your name for the record,
17	please.
18	THE WITNESS: Leslee Karen Siegel; L-E-S-L-E-E,
19	K-A-R-E-N, S-I-E-G-E-L.
20	THE COURT: Thank you.
21	Mr. Yanez.
22	MR. YANEZ: Thank you.
23	DIRECT EXAMINATION
24	BY MR. YANEZ:
25	Q Good afternoon, Ms. Siegel. How are you?
	Day 3 - Page 130 AA 0965

1	A	Fine.
2	Q	Your Dad, the last few months of his life, lived here in Las
3	Vegas, ı	right?
4	A	Right.
5	Q	And from your memory he was at a place called Camlu
6	Apartm	ents, or something like that?
7	A	Yes.
8	Q	And at approximately May of 1998, he passed away?
9	A	Yes.
10	Q	And as part of that, your father's death, there was an
11	investigation	
12	A	Yes.
13	Q	by the police?
14	А	Yes.
15	Q	You came out here to Las Vegas, after your father's
16	passing?	
17	A	When we found out, yes.
18	Q	And during that time did the police, either officers or
19	detectiv	res, talk to you?
20	А	The only time I spoke to I don't know who it was, I was
21	still in California and I called my dad's apartment to see if my	
22	brother would answer because I wanted to know, you know, what's	
23	going o	n and one of the detective's answered the phone.
24		Other than that, I didn't speak to anybody then except for
25	the cord	oner's office when I went to pick up the effects and they

Day 3 - Page 131 AA 0966

1	asked if	I wanted to see pictures and I said no. But I came to get his	
2	car and stuff and that was that was the end of it.		
3	٥	Do you remember how many throughout the years,	
4	starting	in 1998 with your father's passing, how many different	
5	officers	or detectives you might have spoken to? Or you're not	
6	sure?		
7	A	Nobody at that time.	
8	٥	l'm sorry?	
9	A	Nobody during those years. 2011	
10	٥	Well, maybe	
11	A	or '12.	
12	٥	hold on, maybe I wasn't clear with my question.	
13	Starting from 1998 when you you came out here I think, you said		
14	right after you found out about your father's passing?		
15	A	Yes.	
16	۵	Okay. From that time over the next several years, let's say	
17	the nex	t ten years, you've had different conversations with different	
18	offices or detectives throughout all of those years?		
19	A	No.	
20	٥	Okay. You don't have a memory of speaking to a	
21	detectiv	e in approximately the year 2000. In June of 2000?	
22	A	June of 2000?	
23	۵	Yes.	
24	A	No, I don't remember that.	
25	٥	Okay. And do you know a person by the name of Martha	
		Day 3 - Page 132 AA 0967	

Morales	5?
А	Yes, I do.
Q	Okay. And who is Martha Morales?
А	She is now my brother's wife.
Q	Okay. And you say now. Was there a recent marriage?
А	It was in 2006.
Q	Okay. At the time of your father's passing, Martha was
and let	me back up. Jack Siegel is your brother?
А	Yes.
٥	Back in your father's passing in May of 1998, Martha was
Jack's g	jirlfriend, correct?
А	Yes.
Q	Okay. They had actually been boyfriend and girlfriend for
years, before your dad's passing, right?	
А	Yes.
٥	You remember you testified at a previous hearing where I
asked y	ou questions?
A	Yes.
Q	Okay. And I think you said back then that since like the
1980s, J	Jack and Martha were boyfriend and girlfriend, right?
А	I believe it was around that time, yes.
Q	Okay. So they stayed boyfriend and girlfriend from the
80s unt	il their marriage you said in approximately 2006?
А	Yes.
Q	I want to I know you said you don't remember the
	Day 3 - Page 133 AA 0968
	A Q A Q A Q and let A Q Jack's g A Q years, b A Q years, b A Q 1980s, s A Q asked y A Q 1980s, s

1	convers	ation that you had with detectives, but I want to ask you a	
2	few questions and see if that perhaps jogs your memory a little bit.		
3	You car	n tell me either way whether you remember the	
4	convers	ation. And my understanding is that you had a	
5	convers	ation with a detective in June of 2000, where you discussed	
6	your fat	her's murder and your belief of who was responsible for	
7	your fat	her's murder. Do you remember anything in general like	
8	that?		
9	A	Not in the year 2000. I don't remember that.	
10	Q	Okay. It's possible it could have been maybe before or	
11	after the	e year 2000?	
12	A	It was Detective Hall.	
13	Q	Okay. That's your you remember that it was a Detective	
14	Hall?		
15	A	Yes.	
16	Q	Okay. You 100 percent sure about that, or?	
17	A	I know I spoke with him, I saw him in person.	
18	Q	Okay. At the last hearing that you testified at, do you	
19	remember telling the Judge, it was a different Judge, Judge		
20	Togliatt	Togliatti, do you remember telling the Judge that at the time of	
21	your fat	her's murder in May of 1998 that Jack was involved or using	
22	methan	nphetamines. Do you remember that?	
23	A	I remember saying I wasn't 100 percent sure, if I recall.	
24	Q	Okay.	
25		MR. YANEZ: Permission to approach, Judge?	
		Day 3 - Page 134 <b>AA 0969</b>	

1		THE COURT: Yes.
2	BY MR. Y	YANEZ:
3	٥	Ms. Siegel, I'm going to show you a transcript from that
4	hearing.	
5	A	Okay.
6	٥	And it's page 87 for Court and Counsel.
7	А	Okay.
8	٥	And I would I just want you to read it to yourself and
9	there's n	o rush, just take your time starting, This is my question.
10	А	Okay.
11	٥	And then your answer.
12	А	Okay.
13	٥	If you can just read that, and then I'm going to ask you a
14	few questions.	
15	А	Out loud? Or to myself?
16	٥	No, no, to yourself and then I'm going to ask you a few
17	question	IS.
18	А	[Witness complies].
19		Okay.
20	٥	You have an opportunity to read that, ma'am?
21	А	Yes.
22	Q	Okay. And I'm sure you remember because this wasn't
23	too long	ago at that hearing you took an oath to tell the truth, just
24	like you	did today, correct?
25	А	Yes.
		Day 3 - Page 135 AA 0970

1	Q	And you tried to the best of your ability to, based on your
2	memory,	to tell the truth, correct?
3	А	Correct.
4	Q	All right. And from what you just read to yourself, my
5	question	to you back then was: Do you remember talking to
6	Detective	Hall and telling him that at the time when your dad
7	passed av	way that your brother Jack was involved with
8	methamp	phetamines?
9		And you answered: Yes.
10		Right?
11	А	To my knowledge
12	Q	Well, hold on first
13	А	Okay.
14	Q	my first question is, is it did I read that accurately from
15	what you	just read? Or do you need to see it again?
16	А	No, I don't need to see it again. I don't remember it, but I
17	don't thin	k it was myself that asked that question because there
18	were two	other people in the room [indiscernible].
19	Q	Well, hold on. My only question to you is at least from
20	what you	read in the transcript, I asked you that question, right?
21	Whether	you talked to Detective Hall about Jack using
22	methamp	hetamine at the time your dad passed away, correct?
23	А	l remember you asking.
24	Q	Okay. And then you did answer yes, correct?
25	А	l answered l don't remember
		Day 3 - Page 136 <b>AA 0971</b>

1	Q	Okay.
2	А	what I answered right now.
3		THE COURT: I'll take judicial notice that she answered yes
4	at the p	roceeding
5		THE WITNESS: Yeah.
6		THE COURT: hearing on November
7		MR. YANEZ: Thank you, Judge.
8		THE COURT: 29, 2018.
9		MR. YANEZ: Thank you.
10	BY MR.	YANEZ:
11	Q	In your conversations and I'm just going to keep it
12	general	to any detective based on your memory, whether
13	А	Okay.
14	Q	it's Detective Hall or anybody else. Do you remember
15	talking to a detective about Jack's methamphetamine use at the	
16	time of your father's passing?	
17	А	l cannot recall that right
18	Q	Okay.
19	А	now, no.
20	Q	Do you remember telling any detective that you believe
21	Jack's g	irlfriend, Martha Morales, and her friends were responsible
22	for the o	death of your father?
23	А	I don't remember saying that.
24	Q	Do you remember giving the detectives information about
25	Martha	Morales; in particular, her age, her height, and maybe
		Day 3 - Page 137 AA 0972

1	where she was living or worked at. Do you remember giving the	
2	detective information like that?	
3	А	l don't remember.
4	Q	Okay. Do you remember telling them one of the other
5	friends	of Jack's you believe was involved was a person named
6	John Va	aldez?
7	А	It's a name, but I don't know the person.
8	٥	Do you remember telling the detectives that you believed
9	he was	involved in your father's murder?
10	А	That sounds like a possibility.
11	٥	Okay. And that you gave him you gave the detective a
12	very ge	neral description of age and where he might be located in
13	prison?	
14	А	l no.
15	٥	Okay. Do you remember telling him another one of your
16	brother	's friends I'm sorry, one of Martha Morales' friends was a
17	person name Mierto, M-I-E-R-T-O?	
18	А	No.
19	٥	Okay. You're aware that either around or shortly after
20	your fat	her's passing at that same Camlu complex there was
21	another	person, a female, who was murdered?
22	А	Yes.
23	٥	Does the name Helen Sabraw sound familiar?
24	A	Yes.
25	٥	Okay. Do you remember telling a detective at that time
		Day 3 - Page 138 AA 0973
		AA 03/3

1	that Jack had said that your brother had said	
2	MR. PESCI: Objection as to what Jack said. That's	
3	hearsay.	
4	THE COURT: Mr. Yanez?	
5	MR. YANEZ: Well it go first of all, it goes to the police	
6	investigation in this case and it was also denied yesterday by Jack	
7	when I asked him that.	
8	THE COURT: Well, for the purposes of impeaching	
9	something that Jack testified to, I'll allow you to go ahead.	
10	BY MR. YANEZ:	
11	Q Let me start with the question over again. Do you	
12	remember telling any detective that Jack had said that a person Ax;	
13	A-X, was the person who killed the lady living upstairs?	
14	A I don't remember that conversation.	
15	Q Do you remember any of Jack's friends or Martha's friend	
16	by the name of Ax; A-X?	
17	A No.	
18	MS. MANINGO: Court's indulgence.	
19	THE COURT: Okay.	
20	MR. YANEZ: Thank you, Ms. Siegel.	
21	I don't have nothing further Judge.	
22	THE COURT: Okay. State?	
23	MR. PESCI: Thank you.	
24	///	
25	///	
	Day 3 - Page 139 AA 0974	

1		CROSS-EXAMINATION
2	BY MR.	PESCI:
3	Q	Ma'am, you were just asked some questions by the
4	Defense	e Counsel about conversations with detectives about
5	methan	nphetamines. Do you remember him asking those
6	questio	ns? Just him asking you a moment ago?
7	А	Oh yes, I remember him asking.
8	Q	Would you be okay if I walked up and just kind of worked
9	the com	nputer
10	A	Of course.
11	۵	over your shoulder?
12	A	Yes.
13	Q	Okay. So we're looking at
14		MR. PESCI: Counsel, bottom of page 90, top of page 91.
15	BY MR.	PESCI:
16	Q	Do you remember being asked at that prior hearing,
17	quote:	Do you remember talking to any detective about your
18	brother	being involved in your dad's murder due to his involvement
19	with me	ethamphetamines?
20		And your answer was: No.
21	А	That's right.
22	Q	Is that correct?
23	А	That's correct.
24	Q	Okay. Now whatever conversations you did or didn't have
25	with the	e detectives about what could or could not have happened to
		Day 3 - Page 140 AA 0975

1	your dad, as far as him being killed, are we accurate in		
2	underst	understanding that you were physically not in Nevada on May 16 <sup>th</sup>	
3	of 1998	?	
4	А	Correct, I was not there.	
5	٥	You don't have any firsthand knowledge of what	
6	happen	ed to your dad?	
7	А	No, I don't.	
8	٥	Okay. So, conversations about what you thought might	
9	have be	een what happened is not based on any direct evidence	
10	that you	u saw or heard on the 16 <sup>th</sup> , here in Las Vegas.	
11	А	No.	
12	٥	Okay. Shifting to a question the Defense asked you about	
13	your brother, Jack, and specifically I want to kind of start with the		
14	80's. H	80's. He talked about the girlfriend in the 80s and moving forward.	
15	Do you remember that line of questioning?		
16	A	Yes.	
17	٥	All right. You are the older sibling to Jack or the younger	
18	sibling?		
19	A	Older.	
20	٥	Okay. Consequently, you've known your brother your	
21	ent hi	ent his entire life?	
22	A	Yes.	
23	٥	Did you note a change in your brother's mental health	
24	starting	in the 80s and moving forward?	
25		MR. YANEZ: I'm going to object as to what is mental	
		Day 3 - Page 141 AA 0976	

1	health and a change. I mean, it's pretty vague and I'm not sure	
2	and think it's just guess it's speculation at this point, Judge.	
3	THE COURT: Well, I'll sustain it as to mental health. I	
4	mean, you can ask her specifics about changes she saw in	
5	demeanor, how he acted, how he communicated, things like that.	
6	MR. PESCI: Okay.	
7	MR. YANEZ: And then I guess too there was a relevance	
8	issue too is to the time frame that I think he mentioned to her	
9	correctly, the 80s and we're talking about something that happened	
10	in '98.	
11	MR. PESCI: Right, so I'm trying to	
12	THE COURT: Well I'll allow you to establish the preceding	
13	history before we get up to the '98. You can go ahead.	
14	BY MR. PESCI:	
15	Q So focusing Jack's behavior, his interactions with you and	
16	the family, that you personally firsthand experienced and saw, and	
17	heard, was there from your perspective, as a family member, a	
18	change in Jack's behavior starting in the early 80s and moving	
19	forward?	
20	A When he came home from Desert Storm.	
21	Q Okay. Now do you think that's the 80s or in the 90s?	
22	A I'm not sure.	
23	Q All right. So let me back it up this way. Did he serve in	
24	the military?	
25	A Yes, he did.	
	Day 3 - Page 142 AA 0977	

1	Q	After his service in the military, whichever timeframe that
2	was, did you note a change?	
3	А	Yes.
4	Q	Speaking of trying to put it in context, that change, does it
5	precede	1998?
6	А	Yes.
7	Q	Okay. What was the change as far as let me put it to
8	you this	way, did you have difficulty having conversations with
9	your bro	other?
10	А	Yes.
11	Q	What were the difficulties?
12	А	lt was he could hear you, but I don't think he
13	comprehended anything. His mind it's like it was like his brain	
14	was playing Pong and it didn't know which way to go, and he was a	
15	changed person and he didn't come off the same. He would say he	
16	understood, and he didn't understand.	
17	Q	Did you ever have experiences with him after this change,
18	pre-1998	3, where he would fixate on something and not be able to
19	move off of that issue, which would cause problems to your	
20	interacti	ons?
21	А	Yes.
22	Q	Okay. Did he to your knowledge did he have a well,
23	did that	continue past the death of your father?
24	А	It got worse.
25	Q	Does that still exist today?
		Day 3 - Page 143 <b>AA 0978</b>

1	A	Yes.
2	٥	In your personal experience?
3	A	Yes.
4	Q	And is it worse now, after your father's death?
5	A	Yes.
6		MR. PESCI: Pass the witness.
7		THE COURT: Mr. Yanez.
8		MR. YANEZ: Thank you.
9		REDIRECT EXAMINATION
10	BY MR.	YANEZ:
11	Q	I'm just going to ask you probably some obvious I think
12	they're	going to be obvious questions. While your father was alive
13	those last few months I'm assuming you loved your father dearly,	
14	correct?	
15	A	Yes.
16	Q	Okay. And wanted him to have the best care and
17	treatme	nt possible, right?
18	A	Yeah.
19	Q	And it was Jack who came out, right, to care for your dad
20	after his	s hip replacement surgery and before his death, correct?
21	A	Both brothers. My brother lan, and my brother Jack.
22	Q	But Jack came out here to live with him, correct?
23	A	Not permanently. Our brother Ian would relieve Jack, and
24	Jack wo	ould come back to California.
25	٥	Okay. And why do you say relieve him?
		Day 3 - Page 144 <b>AA 0979</b>

1	А	Well how they would take turns taking care of my father
2	because it was either the those two boys or my sister and myself	
3	and bec	ause we were females, my dad thought it would be an
4	uncomf	ortable situation.
5	٥	But Jack actually came and lived out here for several
6	months	, right?
7	A	I don't know how many months, but I don't think so.
8	٥	At least part of the time he was here, would you you'd
9	agree to	o that?
10	А	Yes.
11	٥	Okay. And obviously if you were concerned that perhaps
12	Jack wasn't of a right frame of mind to adequately watch over your	
13	father, you would have said something, right?	
14	А	I would have said something had I noticed.
15	٥	Okay. But you never called up Jack and said Jack, I just
16	don't th	ink you're in the right frame of mind. I don't think you
17	underst	and things so you can't come you can't watch dad
18	anymor	e. You never said that to him, right?
19	A	No.
20	٥	Thank you.
21		THE COURT: Mr. Pesci?
22		MR. PESCI: Thank you, and no, Your Honor.
23		THE COURT: All right.
24		Ms. Siegel, thank you very much for your time. You're
25	excused	d, okay.
	1	

Day 3 - Page 145 **AA 0980** 

1THE WITNESS: Thank you.2THE COURT: Did you guys still have any of your other3witnesses? Or4MS. WECKERLY: 15THE COURT: did6MS. WECKERLY: sorry, I had let him go7THE COURT: No, no, no,8MS. WECKERLY: before we9THE COURT: that's okay.10MS. WECKERLY: started.11THE COURT: All right. Why don't you guys approach?12[Bench conference transcribed as follows:]13THE COURT: So how many do you have left now?14MS. WECKERLY: So we have the detective, which is just15going to be reading, like a 20-page statement. We have the DNA,16which is pretty long.17THE COURT: Okay.18MS. WECKERLY: And we have a pathologist19THE COURT: Okay.20MS. WECKERLY: It's pretty long stuff.21MS. WECKERLY: It's pretty long23THE COURT: Okay.24MS. WECKERLY: all of it, yeah.25THE COURT: And then how many do you guys have left		
<ul> <li>witnesses? Or</li> <li>MS. WECKERLY: 1</li> <li>THE COURT: did</li> <li>MS. WECKERLY: sorry, I had let him go</li> <li>THE COURT: No, no, no,</li> <li>MS. WECKERLY: before we</li> <li>THE COURT: that's okay.</li> <li>MS. WECKERLY: started.</li> <li>THE COURT: All right. Why don't you guys approach?</li> <li>[Bench conference transcribed as follows:]</li> <li>THE COURT: So how many do you have left now?</li> <li>MS. WECKERLY: So we have the detective, which is just</li> <li>going to be reading, like a 20-page statement. We have the DNA,</li> <li>which is pretty long.</li> <li>THE COURT: Okay.</li> <li>MS. WECKERLY: and prints. So.</li> <li>THE COURT: Okay. So that's long stuff.</li> <li>MS. WECKERLY: It's pretty long</li> <li>THE COURT: Okay.</li> <li>MS. WECKERLY: I's and of it, yeah.</li> </ul>	1	THE WITNESS: Thank you.
<ul> <li>MS. WECKERLY: 1</li> <li>THE COURT: did</li> <li>MS. WECKERLY: sorry, I had let him go</li> <li>THE COURT: No, no, no,</li> <li>MS. WECKERLY: before we</li> <li>THE COURT: that's okay.</li> <li>MS. WECKERLY: started.</li> <li>THE COURT: All right. Why don't you guys approach?</li> <li>[Bench conference transcribed as follows:]</li> <li>THE COURT: So how many do you have left now?</li> <li>MS. WECKERLY: So we have the detective, which is just</li> <li>going to be reading, like a 20-page statement. We have the DNA,</li> <li>which is pretty long.</li> <li>THE COURT: Okay.</li> <li>MS. WECKERLY: And we have a pathologist</li> <li>THE COURT: Okay.</li> <li>MS. WECKERLY: and prints. So.</li> <li>THE COURT: Okay. So that's long stuff.</li> <li>MS. WECKERLY: It's pretty long</li> <li>THE COURT: Okay.</li> <li>MS. WECKERLY: all of it, yeah.</li> </ul>	2	THE COURT: Did you guys still have any of your other
<ul> <li>THE COURT: did</li> <li>MS. WECKERLY: sorry, I had let him go</li> <li>THE COURT: No, no, no,</li> <li>MS. WECKERLY: before we</li> <li>THE COURT: that's okay.</li> <li>MS. WECKERLY: started.</li> <li>THE COURT: All right. Why don't you guys approach?</li> <li>[Bench conference transcribed as follows:]</li> <li>THE COURT: So how many do you have left now?</li> <li>MS. WECKERLY: So we have the detective, which is just</li> <li>going to be reading, like a 20-page statement. We have the DNA,</li> <li>which is pretty long.</li> <li>THE COURT: Okay.</li> <li>MS. WECKERLY: And we have a pathologist</li> <li>THE COURT: Okay.</li> <li>MS. WECKERLY: and prints. So.</li> <li>THE COURT: Okay. So that's long stuff.</li> <li>MS. WECKERLY: It's pretty long</li> <li>THE COURT: Okay.</li> <li>MS. WECKERLY: all of it, yeah.</li> </ul>	3	witnesses? Or
<ul> <li>MS. WECKERLY: sorry, I had let him go</li> <li>THE COURT: No, no, no,</li> <li>MS. WECKERLY: before we</li> <li>THE COURT: that's okay.</li> <li>MS. WECKERLY: started.</li> <li>THE COURT: All right. Why don't you guys approach?</li> <li>[Bench conference transcribed as follows:]</li> <li>THE COURT: So how many do you have left now?</li> <li>MS. WECKERLY: So we have the detective, which is just</li> <li>going to be reading, like a 20-page statement. We have the DNA,</li> <li>which is pretty long.</li> <li>THE COURT: Okay.</li> <li>MS. WECKERLY: And we have a pathologist</li> <li>THE COURT: Okay.</li> <li>MS. WECKERLY: and prints. So.</li> <li>THE COURT: Okay. So that's long stuff.</li> <li>MS. WECKERLY: It's pretty long</li> <li>THE COURT: Okay.</li> <li>MS. WECKERLY: It's pretty long</li> <li>THE COURT: Okay.</li> <li>MS. WECKERLY: all of it, yeah.</li> </ul>	4	MS. WECKERLY: I
<ul> <li>THE COURT: No, no, no,</li> <li>MS. WECKERLY: before we</li> <li>THE COURT: that's okay.</li> <li>MS. WECKERLY: started.</li> <li>THE COURT: All right. Why don't you guys approach?</li> <li>[Bench conference transcribed as follows:]</li> <li>THE COURT: So how many do you have left now?</li> <li>MS. WECKERLY: So we have the detective, which is just</li> <li>going to be reading, like a 20-page statement. We have the DNA,</li> <li>which is pretty long.</li> <li>THE COURT: Okay.</li> <li>MS. WECKERLY: And we have a pathologist</li> <li>THE COURT: Okay.</li> <li>MS. WECKERLY: and prints. So.</li> <li>THE COURT: Okay. So that's long stuff.</li> <li>MS. WECKERLY: It's pretty long</li> <li>THE COURT: Okay.</li> <li>MS. WECKERLY: all of it, yeah.</li> </ul>	5	THE COURT: did
<ul> <li>MS. WECKERLY: before we</li> <li>THE COURT: that's okay.</li> <li>MS. WECKERLY: started.</li> <li>THE COURT: All right. Why don't you guys approach?</li> <li>[Bench conference transcribed as follows:]</li> <li>THE COURT: So how many do you have left now?</li> <li>MS. WECKERLY: So we have the detective, which is just</li> <li>going to be reading, like a 20-page statement. We have the DNA,</li> <li>which is pretty long.</li> <li>THE COURT: Okay.</li> <li>MS. WECKERLY: And we have a pathologist</li> <li>THE COURT: Okay.</li> <li>MS. WECKERLY: and prints. So.</li> <li>THE COURT: Okay. So that's long stuff.</li> <li>MS. WECKERLY: It's pretty long</li> <li>THE COURT: Okay.</li> <li>MS. WECKERLY: It's pretty long</li> <li>THE COURT: Okay.</li> <li>MS. WECKERLY: all of it, yeah.</li> </ul>	6	MS. WECKERLY: sorry, I had let him go
<ul> <li>9 THE COURT: that's okay.</li> <li>MS. WECKERLY: started.</li> <li>11 THE COURT: All right. Why don't you guys approach?</li> <li>12 [Bench conference transcribed as follows:]</li> <li>13 THE COURT: So how many do you have left now?</li> <li>MS. WECKERLY: So we have the detective, which is just</li> <li>going to be reading, like a 20-page statement. We have the DNA,</li> <li>which is pretty long.</li> <li>17 THE COURT: Okay.</li> <li>MS. WECKERLY: And we have a pathologist</li> <li>19 THE COURT: Okay.</li> <li>20 MS. WECKERLY: and prints. So.</li> <li>21 THE COURT: Okay. So that's long stuff.</li> <li>22 MS. WECKERLY: It's pretty long</li> <li>23 THE COURT: Okay.</li> <li>24 MS. WECKERLY: all of it, yeah.</li> </ul>	7	THE COURT: No, no, no,
<ul> <li>MS. WECKERLY: started.</li> <li>THE COURT: All right. Why don't you guys approach?</li> <li>[Bench conference transcribed as follows:]</li> <li>THE COURT: So how many do you have left now?</li> <li>MS. WECKERLY: So we have the detective, which is just</li> <li>going to be reading, like a 20-page statement. We have the DNA,</li> <li>which is pretty long.</li> <li>THE COURT: Okay.</li> <li>MS. WECKERLY: And we have a pathologist</li> <li>THE COURT: Okay.</li> <li>MS. WECKERLY: and prints. So.</li> <li>THE COURT: Okay. So that's long stuff.</li> <li>MS. WECKERLY: It's pretty long</li> <li>THE COURT: Okay.</li> <li>MS. WECKERLY: all of it, yeah.</li> </ul>	8	MS. WECKERLY: before we
<ul> <li>THE COURT: All right. Why don't you guys approach?</li> <li>[Bench conference transcribed as follows:]</li> <li>THE COURT: So how many do you have left now?</li> <li>MS. WECKERLY: So we have the detective, which is just</li> <li>going to be reading, like a 20-page statement. We have the DNA,</li> <li>which is pretty long.</li> <li>THE COURT: Okay.</li> <li>MS. WECKERLY: And we have a pathologist</li> <li>THE COURT: Okay.</li> <li>MS. WECKERLY: and prints. So.</li> <li>THE COURT: Okay. So that's long stuff.</li> <li>MS. WECKERLY: It's pretty long</li> <li>THE COURT: Okay.</li> <li>MS. WECKERLY: all of it, yeah.</li> </ul>	9	THE COURT: that's okay.
<ul> <li>[Bench conference transcribed as follows:]</li> <li>THE COURT: So how many do you have left now?</li> <li>MS. WECKERLY: So we have the detective, which is just</li> <li>going to be reading, like a 20-page statement. We have the DNA,</li> <li>which is pretty long.</li> <li>THE COURT: Okay.</li> <li>MS. WECKERLY: And we have a pathologist</li> <li>THE COURT: Okay.</li> <li>MS. WECKERLY: and prints. So.</li> <li>THE COURT: Okay. So that's long stuff.</li> <li>MS. WECKERLY: It's pretty long</li> <li>THE COURT: Okay.</li> <li>MS. WECKERLY: all of it, yeah.</li> </ul>	10	MS. WECKERLY: started.
<ul> <li>THE COURT: So how many do you have left now?</li> <li>MS. WECKERLY: So we have the detective, which is just</li> <li>going to be reading, like a 20-page statement. We have the DNA,</li> <li>which is pretty long.</li> <li>THE COURT: Okay.</li> <li>MS. WECKERLY: And we have a pathologist</li> <li>THE COURT: Okay.</li> <li>MS. WECKERLY: and prints. So.</li> <li>THE COURT: Okay. So that's long stuff.</li> <li>MS. WECKERLY: It's pretty long</li> <li>THE COURT: Okay.</li> <li>MS. WECKERLY: all of it, yeah.</li> </ul>	11	THE COURT: All right. Why don't you guys approach?
<ul> <li>MS. WECKERLY: So we have the detective, which is just</li> <li>going to be reading, like a 20-page statement. We have the DNA,</li> <li>which is pretty long.</li> <li>THE COURT: Okay.</li> <li>MS. WECKERLY: And we have a pathologist</li> <li>THE COURT: Okay.</li> <li>MS. WECKERLY: and prints. So.</li> <li>THE COURT: Okay. So that's long stuff.</li> <li>MS. WECKERLY: It's pretty long</li> <li>THE COURT: Okay.</li> <li>MS. WECKERLY: all of it, yeah.</li> </ul>	12	[Bench conference transcribed as follows:]
<ul> <li>going to be reading, like a 20-page statement. We have the DNA,</li> <li>which is pretty long.</li> <li>THE COURT: Okay.</li> <li>MS. WECKERLY: And we have a pathologist</li> <li>THE COURT: Okay.</li> <li>MS. WECKERLY: and prints. So.</li> <li>THE COURT: Okay. So that's long stuff.</li> <li>MS. WECKERLY: It's pretty long</li> <li>THE COURT: Okay.</li> <li>MS. WECKERLY: all of it, yeah.</li> </ul>	13	THE COURT: So how many do you have left now?
<ul> <li>which is pretty long.</li> <li>THE COURT: Okay.</li> <li>MS. WECKERLY: And we have a pathologist</li> <li>THE COURT: Okay.</li> <li>MS. WECKERLY: and prints. So.</li> <li>THE COURT: Okay. So that's long stuff.</li> <li>MS. WECKERLY: It's pretty long</li> <li>THE COURT: Okay.</li> <li>MS. WECKERLY: all of it, yeah.</li> </ul>	14	MS. WECKERLY: So we have the detective, which is just
<ul> <li>THE COURT: Okay.</li> <li>MS. WECKERLY: And we have a pathologist</li> <li>THE COURT: Okay.</li> <li>MS. WECKERLY: and prints. So.</li> <li>THE COURT: Okay. So that's long stuff.</li> <li>MS. WECKERLY: It's pretty long</li> <li>THE COURT: Okay.</li> <li>THE COURT: Okay.</li> <li>MS. WECKERLY: all of it, yeah.</li> </ul>	15	going to be reading, like a 20-page statement. We have the DNA,
<ul> <li>MS. WECKERLY: And we have a pathologist</li> <li>THE COURT: Okay.</li> <li>MS. WECKERLY: and prints. So.</li> <li>THE COURT: Okay. So that's long stuff.</li> <li>MS. WECKERLY: It's pretty long</li> <li>THE COURT: Okay.</li> <li>THE COURT: Okay.</li> <li>MS. WECKERLY: all of it, yeah.</li> </ul>	16	which is pretty long.
<ul> <li>19 THE COURT: Okay.</li> <li>20 MS. WECKERLY: and prints. So.</li> <li>21 THE COURT: Okay. So that's long stuff.</li> <li>22 MS. WECKERLY: It's pretty long</li> <li>23 THE COURT: Okay.</li> <li>24 MS. WECKERLY: all of it, yeah.</li> </ul>	17	THE COURT: Okay.
<ul> <li>20 MS. WECKERLY: and prints. So.</li> <li>21 THE COURT: Okay. So that's long stuff.</li> <li>22 MS. WECKERLY: It's pretty long</li> <li>23 THE COURT: Okay.</li> <li>24 MS. WECKERLY: all of it, yeah.</li> </ul>	18	MS. WECKERLY: And we have a pathologist
21THE COURT: Okay. So that's long stuff.22MS. WECKERLY: It's pretty long23THE COURT: Okay.24MS. WECKERLY: all of it, yeah.	19	THE COURT: Okay.
<ul> <li>MS. WECKERLY: It's pretty long</li> <li>THE COURT: Okay.</li> <li>MS. WECKERLY: all of it, yeah.</li> </ul>	20	MS. WECKERLY: and prints. So.
<ul> <li>THE COURT: Okay.</li> <li>MS. WECKERLY: all of it, yeah.</li> </ul>	21	THE COURT: Okay. So that's long stuff.
MS. WECKERLY: all of it, yeah.	22	MS. WECKERLY: It's pretty long
	23	THE COURT: Okay.
THE COURT: And then how many do you guys have left	24	MS. WECKERLY: all of it, yeah.
	25	THE COURT: And then how many do you guys have left
Day 3 - Page 146 AA 0981		Day 3 - Page 146 AA 0981

1	other than since we've done these two?
2	MS. MANINGO: We have
3	MR. YANEZ: We have our SANE expert coming in flying
4	in tomorrow morning.
5	THE COURT: Okay.
6	MR. YANEZ: And leaves, I think, around 5:00.
7	MS. MANINGO: And then, before that we have either
8	Hardy
9	THE COURT: He's going to be in when?
10	MR. YANEZ: I'm sorry
11	THE COURT: He's going to what did you say about?
12	MR. YANEZ: My SANE expert's from out of state.
13	THE COURT: Right
14	MR. YANEZ: So she's coming in, flying in tomorrow.
15	She'll be here early in the morning.
16	THE COURT: Okay.
17	MR. YANEZ: And then she has to leave by 5:00.
18	THE COURT: 5:00, okay.
19	MR. YANEZ: I think her flight is.
20	MS. MANINGO: And one of the detectives.
21	THE COURT: Okay.
22	MS. MANINGO: And that's it.
23	THE COURT: So I don't think it's realistic to think we're
24	going to argue tomorrow.
25	MS. WECKERLY: I think that's unrealistic
	Day 3 - Page 147 AA 0982

1	THE COURT: It's what I'm getting at.
2	MS. WECKERLY: at this point.
3	THE COURT: Yeah. So I'm just trying to figure out do we
4	need to settle
5	MS. WECKERLY: We do
6	THE COURT: the instructions tonight?
7	MS. WECKERLY: have Autrey's that we can read in now
8	if I mean we have that. It's going to take, not very long, but I'm
9	just trying to think of things that we can knock out.
10	THE COURT: That's fine.
11	MR. YANEZ: Plus, the fingerprint expert, we are waiting
12	on, seeing if they want us to go forward with that tomorrow
13	THE COURT: Right.
14	MR. YANEZ: or if they're going to want that time.
15	THE COURT: Okay.
16	MS. MANINGO: I don't think we have an option. We're
17	I mean, my detective my investigator's on an airplane although I
18	texted him what I could so, at the airport, he could look.
19	THE COURT: Okay.
20	MS. MANINGO: He's going to get here, we're going to
21	start in the morning we what are we going
22	THE COURT: You don't have an option if what?
23	MS. MANINGO: I don't think we can
24	MR. YANEZ: Going past [indiscernible]
25	MS. MANINGO: go with the prints.

1	THE COURT: Oh, okay.
2	MR. YANEZ: We're saying we'll wait on the prints.
3	THE COURT: No, I get it.
4	MR. YANEZ: If it provides the time
5	THE COURT: Okay.
6	MS. MANINGO: I mean, I don't and I don't think they
7	have an option not to wait.
8	THE COURT: I was just getting at I didn't think we were
9	going to argue anyway tomorrow so we didn't need to stay tonight
10	to get the instructions.
11	MS. WECKERLY: No.
12	THE COURT: So we'll figure out when we're going to do
13	that.
14	MS. WECKERLY: We do know that that person was an
15	employee
16	MR. PESCI: We'd got a text saying
17	MS. WECKERLY: and that they worked
18	MR. PESCI: that this confirms.
19	MS. WECKERLY: up until like May '98.
20	MR. YANEZ: Well we have to resign [indiscernible].
21	MS. WECKERLY: Sure, sure.
22	THE COURT: Worked there, and then quit May 17 <sup>th</sup> 1998?
23	MS. WECKERLY: I don't think so.
24	MR. PESCI: Did have a pair of panties on his head.
25	MS. WECKERLY: But it's locked down, so
	Day 3 - Page 149 AA 0984

1	MS. MANINGO: Do you know why he Do you guys
2	have information why he was left or was terminated?
3	MR. PESCI: No, we just got a text
4	MS. WECKERLY: We just got a text.
5	MR. PESCI: We'll follow up and try to find out more.
6	THE COURT: Okay. So we can read Autrey tonight if you
7	guys want to? Or we can wait until tomorrow?
8	MS. WECKERLY: Let's wait until tomorrow.
9	THE COURT: Okay. That's fine.
10	MS. WECKERLY: It's boring.
11	THE COURT: That's fine. We'll do it tomorrow.
12	MS. MANINGO: Autrey?
13	THE COURT: Autrey. Yeah.
14	[End of bench conference.]
15	THE COURT: Okay. We're going to go ahead and break
16	for the evening. And as we discussed at the bench it's obviously
17	not the anticipation of anybody that we're going to argue
18	tomorrow, particularly since we are going to give the Defense
19	whatever leeway you need to figure out what you want to do with
20	the print testimony from the State.
21	So we will have further discussions tomorrow about when
22	to how to schedule finishing up with the witnesses and arguing
23	the case, okay? And then I will see you tomorrow morning at 10:00.
24	MS. MANINGO: Thank you.
25	MS. WECKERLY: Thank you.

1	MR. YANEZ: Thank you.
2	THE COURT: All right. Thank you.
3	MR. PESCI: Thank you.
4	THE COURT: All right, guys. Take care.
5	[Evening recess at 4:38 p.m.]
6	* * * * * *
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	ATTEST: I do hereby certify that I have truly and correctly
22	transcribed the audio/video proceedings in the above-entitled case to the best of my ability.
23	
24	Battona
25	Brittany Mangelson
	Independent Transcriber
	Day 3 - Page 151 <b>AA 0986</b>

## IN THE SUPREME COURT OF THE STATE OF NEVADA

GUSTAVO RAMOS,

Appellant,

۷.

Supreme Court Case No. 79781

THE STATE OF NEVADA,

Respondent.

## APPELLANT'S APPENDIX

## **CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE**

I hereby certify that this document was filed electronically with the

Nevada Supreme Court on the 31st day of March, 2020. Electronic Service

of the foregoing document shall be made in accordance with the Master

Service List as follows:

Steven Wolfson, Clark County District Attorney's Office Aaron Ford, Nevada Attorney General Jamie J. Resch, Resch Law, PLLC d/b/a Conviction Solutions

Employee, Resch Law, PLLC d/b/a Conviction Solutions